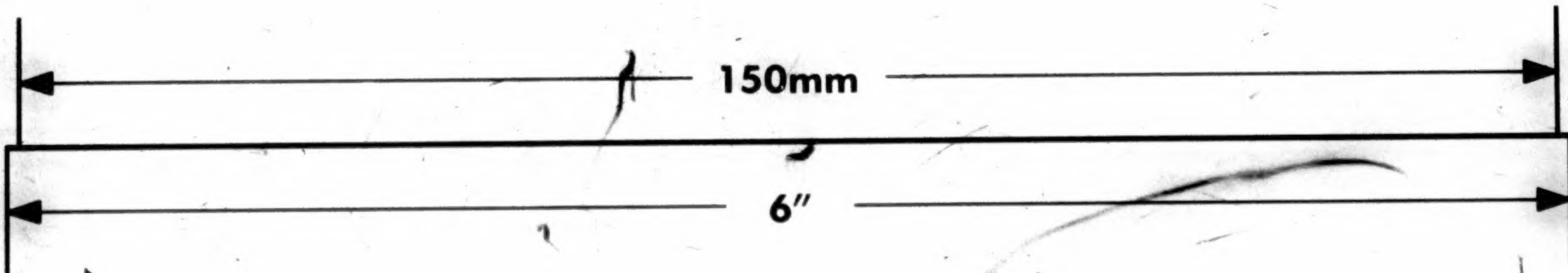
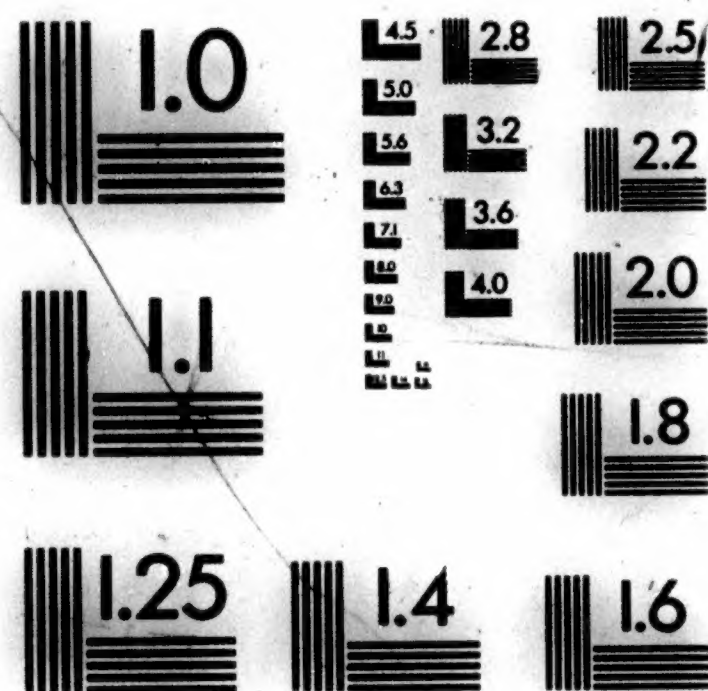


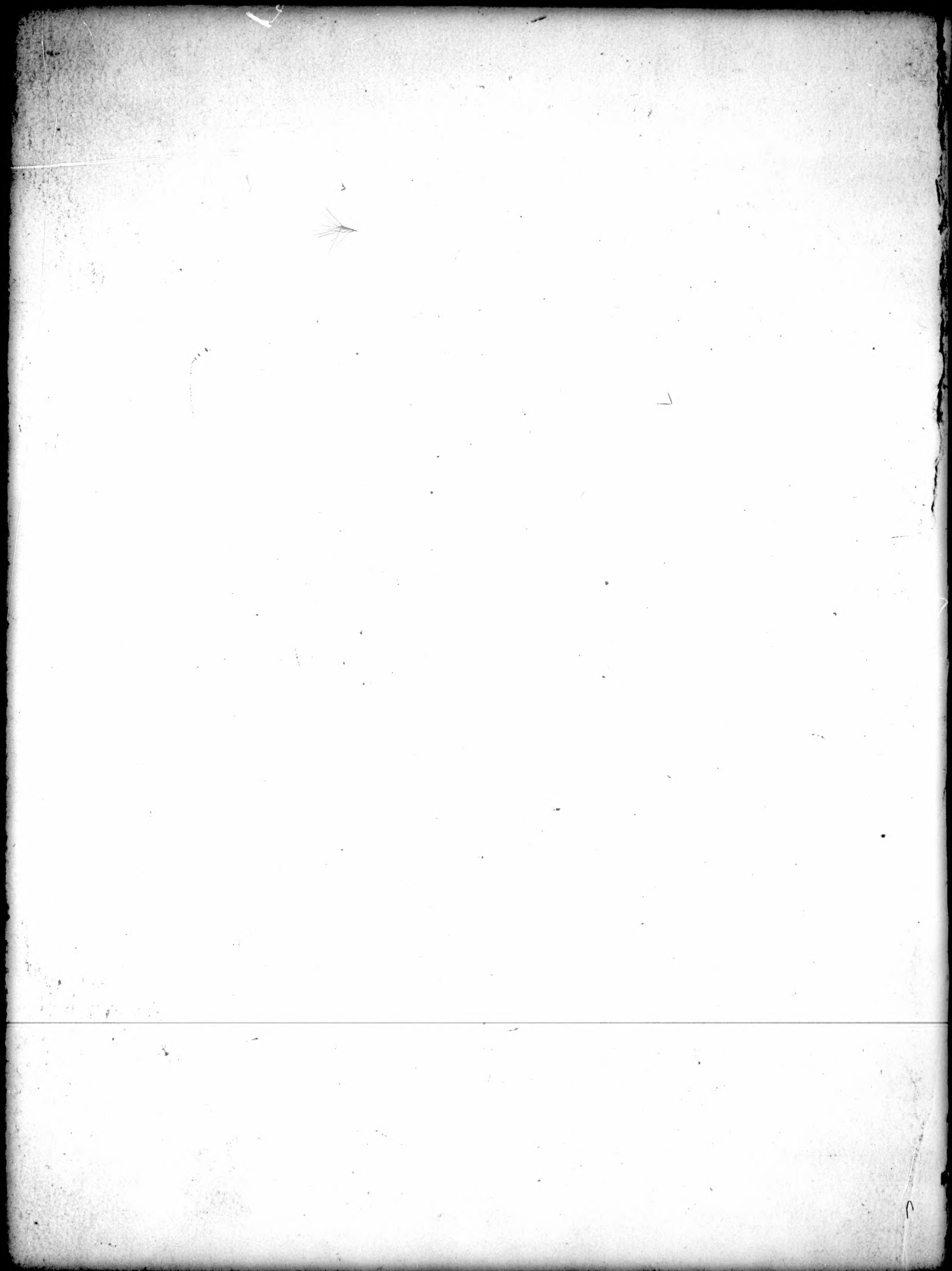
NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

Rebecca Sullivan W

OPERATOR

CAMERA

June 8, 1998

10

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

461-0541-041-04

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

461-0541-041-04

64

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

Rebecca Sullivan W

OPERATOR

CAMERA

June 8, 1998

10

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

461-0541-041-04

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

461-0541-041-04

64

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1818

ROLL

64

M1818

**COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
Artillery Organizations**

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Phyllis Altrogge	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Kenneth Ashton	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Sue Barnard*	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Dee Benson	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Ann N. Brown	Mary Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Ben Stearns
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Bill Stormer*
MaryAnn Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Pat Sullivan
Mary Lou Cole	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	Cathy Tinston
B.H. Custer	Frank Masterson	John Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Maryellen Toole
Richard Dow	Kathleen McCarthy	Milt Weatherhead
Earl Dunn	Sarah McDougall	Russ Weidman
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	C. Lois Young
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young
Naomi Glass	Dave Murray	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1998

INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit

volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

1st Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.

2d Heavy Artillery: This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

3d Heavy Artillery: Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

4th Heavy Artillery: This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

5th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

6th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

7th Heavy Artillery: The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

8th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

9th Heavy Artillery: This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

10th Heavy Artillery: Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.

11th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

12th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

13th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

14th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

U. S. Colored Light Artillery

The 1st Regiment Light Artillery was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The 2d Regiment Light Artillery consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15-16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Independent Battery was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and

cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Roll list

Roll Description

1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery

1	Ackerson, David - Baker, Barney
2	Baker, George - Bogle, Harry
3	Bolden, Joseph - Brown, Edwin G.
4	Brown, George - Carmack, Bachus
5	Carmack, Gilbert - Cleveland, Loudon
6	Clevenger, Charles - Cune, John C.
7	Curd, George - Eblin, Richard
8	Eckles, Silas - Furbush, Lewis
9	Gaines, George - Greenleaf, Andrew
10	Greenleaf, Julius - Hart, Benjamin
11	Hartman, Henry - Hoff, David
12	Holland, John - Jackson, Thomas J.
13	Jackson, Washington - Jones, James
14	Jones, John - Ledgewood, Clayborne
15	Lee, Elhanon - Martin, Robert
16	Mason, Henry - McKenney, Elijah
17	McKinney, Lewis - Montcastle, Stewart
18	Montgomery, Alfred - Owens, Benjamin
19	Owens, Granville - Ragan, Nelson
20	Ragan, Rome - Russell, Orlando A.
21	Russell, Perry - Smith, Archie
22	Smith, Bart - Suddles, Robert
23	Summers, Joseph D. - Turner, Charles
24	Turner, Henry - Weir, Richard
25	Weir, Robert - Willis, Albert
26	Willis, Beverly S. - Zimmerman, William

3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery

27	Abel, William - Armour, Lewis
28	Armstaed, William - Beaufort, Thomas
29	Beaumont, Henry - Bowler, Lafayette P.
30	Bowman, Fleming - Brummer, John E.
31	Bryan, Solon - Carter, William
32	Cartman, John - Cook, Isham
33	Cook, John - Davis, Doctor
34	Davis, George - Easen, Samuel
35	Easley, Wesley - Flinn, Clay
36	Flint, James - Gilbreth, Eli

Roll	Description
37	Gilbreth, Guy - Griffin, Samuel
38	Griffin, William - Harrison, James
39	Harrison, James C. - Hicks, Smith
40	Higginbottom, Nimrod - Hunt, Rubin
41	Hunt, William - Johnson, Charles
42	Johnson, Crawford - Jones, Isaac
43	Jones, Isam - Knight, Warren
44	Knox, Overton - Mabin, Baker
45	Mabin, James - McDonald, Manuel
46	McDonald, Ruben - Mills, Robert
47	Milroy, John - Nealy, Henry
48	Ned, Lewis - Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.)
49	Patton, Richmond - Powers, William
50	Prewitt, Greene - Roberts, Lewis
51	Robinette, Henry - Scott, Edmond
52	Scott, Elijah - Smith, Peter
53	Smith, Randall - Tapscott, Julius
54	Tarwater, Jesse - Todd, William
55	Todd, Willis - Wallace, Robert
56	Wallace, Sandford - Wells, Duncan
57	Wells, Joseph - Williams, Guyo
58	Williams, George - Wolbrecht, Adolf
59	Wood, Charles - Young, William H.

4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

60	Abbott, John - Barnes, Samuel
61	Barnes, Thomas - Britt, Jackson
62	Britten, Charles - Clark, Mitchell
63	Clay, Henry - Daniel, Richard
64	Daniels, William - Dyson, Jack
65	Dyson, Paul - Gardner, Riley
66	Gardner, Washington - Hall, Henry
67	Hall, Jack - Horton, Mack
68	Horton, William - Jones, Levi
69	Jones, Louis - Lewis, Stephen
70	Lewis, Thomas - McMurray, Anderson (John)
71	McMurray, George - Need, Benjamin
72	Nelson, John - Prior, Alfred
73	Prior, Gabriel - Rutland, Isaac
74	Ruttkay, Albert - Smith, Louis
75	Smith, Samuel - Turner, Frank
76	Turner, James - White, Henry
77	White, Raven - Youngs, William

Roll Description

5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

78	Abbott, Richard - Armstrong, William
79	Arrindale, John B. - Bentley, Francis A.
80	Bentley, Isam - Brooks, Lawyer
81	Brooks, Robert - Cabin, Henry
82	Cabin, Shadrick - Coleman, Nathan
83	Coleman, William - Davidson, Ellis
84	Davis, Alfred - Dodd, Taylor
85	Dodds, Peter - Feltis, Jackson
86	Felton, Martin - Gilford, Charles
87	Gillespie, Gilbert - Hagan, Alex
88	Hagans, Joseph - Hayes, John S.
89	Haythorn, Henry - Hood, John
90	Hooker, William - James, Warren
91	January, Nathan - Johnson, Wiley
92	Johnson, William - Kindley, Edward
93	King, Elijah - Lewis, Ely J.
94	Lewis, George W. - Manitoie, Samuel
95	Manly, Elisha - McNeil, William
96	McQuilley, Clayton - Mosley, Jacob
97	Moss, Alfred - Parker, James
98	Parker, John H. - Powell, Monroe
99	Power, Henry - Roach, Watt
100	Robb, Benjamin - Shaw, Barrow
101	Shaw, James - Smith, Robert
102	Smith, Samuel - Tate, John
103	Taylor, Anderson - Trueman, Henry
104	Truman, Nelson - Ward, George
105	Ward, Jacob - West, Moses
106	Westbrook, Ellick - Williams, John B.
107	Williams, Jordan - Wood, Theodore
108	Woodam, Henry - Young, William
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Allen, Geo. - Young, L.

6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

109	Aaron, William - Barton, Granderson
110	Baseman, Jerry - Bracton, John
111	Bradford, Henry - Bush, Wilson
112	Bustis, Mondey - Clay, Henry
113	Clay, William - Davenport, William
114	Davenport, Wilson - Dunbar, Newton

Roll	Description
115	Dunbow, Hannibal - Fox, William
116	Francis, James - Green, George
117	Green, James - Harris, Hiram
118	Harris, John - Hopper, Anthony
119	Hopper, Handy - James, Joseph
120	Jasper, Samuel - Jones, John
121	Jones, Jonas - Leavitt, Charles B.
122	Lee, David - McBride, Samuel
123	McCabe, Alexander H. - Moore, Joseph
124	Moore, Manual - Owens, Willis
125	Page, Benjamin - Reece, Edward
126	Reese, William - Samuel, William
127	Sanders, Archibald - Smart, Robert
128	Smith, Aaron - Suzette, Armstead
129	Swanson, Jack - Trotter, George
130	Troyman, George - Waters, Robert
131	Waters, Wesley - Williams, Bedney
132	Williams, Benjamin - Wilson, George
133	Wilson, Guy - Young, Wesley
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Adams, Winder - Williams, John

8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

134	Abanather, Paten - Beasley, George W.
135	Beasley, Washington - Boyd, Isaac
136	Boyd, Paine - Burrill, George
137	Burris, Abram - Cofield, Henry
138	Cofield, Isaac - Davis, George
139	Davis, Jerry - Edwards, Frank
140	Edwards, Gus - Ginigan, Thomas
141	Givens, George - Hampton, Phillip
142	Hancock, James - Hodge, Cotney
143	Hodge, Gaines - Johnson, Charles
144	Johnson, Clinton - Lee, Wash
145	Leeper, Thomas - Maxwell, Henry
146	Maxwell, Samuel - Moore, Amos
147	Moore, David - Pearson, Alexander
148	Pearson, Charley - Rice, Pleasant
149	Rice, Taylor - Sherrer, Elick
150	Shirles, James - Talbot, Henry
151	Talley, William - Turner, Robert
152	Tyler, Jerry - Williams, John
153	Williams, Sam - Young, William

Roll	Description
------	-------------

9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

154	Ailer, John - Coleman, Miles
155	Collins, Moses A. - Grosskopff, Edward
156	Grubb, Andrew - Landon, Harry
157	Lanier, Jesse - Payne, George
158	Payne, James - Tory, Madison
159	Toryand, Emanuel - Young, George

10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

160	Aaron, Benjamin - Auguste, Daniel
161	Augustus, Edward - Benson, George
162	Bentley, William H. - Brooks, Walker
163	Brooks, Washington - Camel, Paul
164	Cameron, Henry - Coleman, James
165	Coleman, John - Deale, Joseph
166	Deale, Thomas - Ellis, Robert
167	Ellis, Silas - Frederick, Joseph
168	Freeland, Martin A. - Grandison, Alfred
169	Grant, Moses - Harrison, Logan
170	Harrison, Thomas - Hoyt, Joseph
171	Hubbard, Henry - Jenkins, Solomon
172	Jennings, Caleb - Jozen, Jules
173	Julia, Nora - Libscomb, George
174	Lightfoot, Columbus - Maryday, John
175	Masdael, Noel - Misker, Robert
176	Mitchel, Alexander - Oldham, George B.
177	Oliver, Emile - Purnell, John
178	Putnam, Winthrop D. - Robinson, Henry
179	Robinson, Isaac - Simmons, Owen
180	Simms, Amos - Spencer, John
181	Spriggs, Thomas - Thornton, John
182	Thurston, Charles - Warner, Dudley
183	Warner, George E. - Wesley, John
184	West, Alexander - Willis, Stephen
185	Willson, George - Zozey, Jules

Miscellaneous Service Cards

Cann, Mercer - Grayson, John W.

186	Miscellaneous Service Cards
-----	-----------------------------

Green, Andrew P. - Rygaard, Soren

187	Miscellaneous Service Cards
-----	-----------------------------

Sabatier, Peter - Zevenette, Paul

Roll Description

11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

188	Abbott, George M. - Bailey, James A.
189	Baird, Sylvester - Boardley, James
190	Boardley, John W. - Brown, Nathan
191	Brown, Samuel - Carter, William H.
192	Cartright, George W. - Commings, Hugh S.
193	Comstock, Joseph J. - Davis, Lyman
194	Davis, Stephen - Dubois, James
195	Duesenbury, Lewis - Fletcher, Roderick S.
196	Fletcher, Samuel - Garrison, John
197	Gaskell, George L. - Groff, Joseph
198	Guard, Andrew - Hector, William H.
199	Heelms, Harkness - Howard, Richard
200	Howard, Thomas - Jackson, Lewis
201	Jackson, Norton - Johnson, Joseph W.
202	Johnson, Nathan - King, Cornelius
203	King, George - Loucks, John A.
204	Low, Charles H. - Miller, Benjamin
205	Miller, Floyd N. - Nicholas, Samuel
206	Nichols, Alfred - Pierce, George W.
207	Pierce, John B. - Reed, Washington
208	Reese, Edward - Sampson, William H.
209	Sanders, Edward - Skanks, James S.
210	Skanks, Thomas C. - Sommerset, Levi
211	Southwick, Henry K. - Taylor, Alfred M.
212	Taylor, Charles - Townsend, John
213	Tracy, John - Warren, John
214	Washington, George - Whiting, Joseph C., Jr.
215	Wigden, Cyrus B. - Wilson, Samuel
216	Wilson, William - Young, Francis
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Abbot, George W. - Dyer, William S.
217	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Earl, Peter - Young, William H.

12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

218	Abbott, John - Barbee, Squire
219	Barber, Sherwood - Boller, Jerry
220	Bolor, Collins - Bryant, Frederick
221	Bryant, Henry - Bush, Reason
222	Butler, Aaron - Clark, Richard
223	Clark, Samuel - Crifffield, Lewis

Roll	Description
224	Christopher, James - Dock, Calvin E.
225	Dodge, Henry - Farnesley, Jack
226	Farrus, Ephraim - Gaves, David
227	Gentry, George - Haggin, George
228	Haggin, Samuel - Hawkins, Robert
229	Hawkins, Thomas - Hode, Adam
230	Hodge, Charles - Jackson, Andrew
231	Jackson, Augustus - Jopee, Joseph
232	Juda, Enoch - Lewis, Windsor
233	Lidick, Randall - Maton, Levi
234	Matthews, Charles W. - Mitchell, John
235	Mitchell, Monroe - Nelson, Joseph
236	Nesbin, William - Porter, Daniel
237	Porter, William R. - Richason, Shelly
238	Richie, George - Scott, Smith
239	Scott, Stephen - Smith, Leroy
240	Smith, Lyman - Taylor, Charles
241	Taylor, Cornelius - Turner, David
242	Turner, George - Warren, James
243	Washington, Anthony - Williams, Berry
244	Williams, Charles - Woodson, David
245	Woodson, Egbert - Young, Thomas
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Baughman, John - Heel, Rubin
246	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Helm, Harry - Young, Stephen

13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

247	Abbott, Josiah - Bell, Augustine
248	Bell, Charles - Brown, Jesse
249	Brown, Lindsay - Connor, Cyrus
250	Connor, Isaac - Dyre, George
251	Early, Edward - Ginn, Samuel
252	Ginnis, Sidney Clay - Heath, Henry
253	Heath, Lewis - Jarrett, Charles
254	Jay, Johnson - Lee, William
255	Lender, Richard - McKinney, Cass
256	McKinney, Henry Clay - Owens, Robert
257	Owens, Smith - Randolph, Loyd
258	Rankins, Archibald - Scott, Jerry
259	Scott, John - Sugg, Edmond
260	Suiter, Jacob A. - Waddie, Harry
261	Waddy, Peter - Willett, Price

Roll Description

262 Willett, Robert - Young, William
263 Miscellaneous Service Cards
Abbott, Josiah - Yumber, Anthony

14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

264 Acot, Isaac - Becton, Henry
265 Becton, Moses - Burke, George W.
266 Burke, William A. - Davis, Toney
267 Dean, Thomas - Fullford, William
268 Fulton, James - Hardy, William
269 Harget, Israel - Hovey, William
270 Howard, Calvin - Kensley, Silas
271 Kent, Henry - McKeever, Simon
272 McMichael, Joseph - Noble, William
273 Nobles, Charles - Randall, Evans
274 Randall, Willey - Shark, Bryant
275 Sheckelford, Daniel - Smith, Samuel
276 Smith, Sterling - Thompson, John Henry
277 Thompson, Mark - Weeks, Ezekiel
278 Weidman, Albert - Wilson, Payton
279 Wilson, Richard - Young, William
Miscellaneous Service Cards
Acott, Isaac - Young, William

2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery

280 Able, John - Bernard, Albert
281 Berry, Henry - Brown, Sang
282 Brown, Thomas - Clark, William
283 Clay, Henry - Disen, Henry
284 Disen, Watkins - Francis, Henry
285 Franklin, Albert - Haines, Roe
286 Haines, Thomas - Hunt, Thomas
287 Hunter, Alexander M. - Kennedy, Abram
288 Kennel, George - March, George
289 Marcy, Anthony - Mobbs, Daniel
290 Moffet, John - Pattiller, Alfred
291 Pattiller, Patrick - Richardson, Jacob
292 Ridgeway, Anthony - Smith, Louis B.
293 Smith, Minus - Tucker, Alfred

Roll Description

294 Tucker, Sandy - Williams, Calvin
295 Williams, Charles - Zinum, John
296 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 Abraham, Francis - Young, Ruben

Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery

297 Alexander, John - Hancock, George W.
298 Hanson, Noah C. - Scott, Andrew
299 Scott, Reynolds - Yeager, John
 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 Douglass, H. Ford - Minor, P.M.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

**COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED
TROOPS: Artillery Organizations**

Roll 64

4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

Daniels, William - Dyson, Jack

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

D. H. Artz U.S.C.T.

William Daniels

Art, Co *A*, *H* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Artz*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

One Bluff, Ark, Feb. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Apr. 30*, 186*4*.

When enrolled _____, 186 , for _____ *

Where enrolled _____ *

Mustered in _____, 186 . *

Where _____ *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *38* ^{*12*}/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Slav. Died N. K. Columbus Ky*

Supposed to be killed or capt'd during (war)

*The only roll for this organization.

Book mark: _____

(361c)

R. J. Cooke

Copyist.

12 JAN.

5422175

1891

Remarks: the Spring of 1864.

Date of enlistment and
muster in cannot be
given from roll —
not born on prior rolls

Daniels, William

P. Co. A, 4 H. S. C. H. A.

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

William Daniels

Bt of Company *A*

4 Regiment of *USCAV*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Supposed Killed

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: William Daniels
 Rank: Private Company: "A" Regiment: 4th
 Arm: U. S. Cavalry (Wg) State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Supposed to be killed
or captured some time
during the Spring of 1864.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Samuel J. Gary
1st Lt. Comd'g Co.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Co. Muster Out
Roll.

REMARKS.

A. J. Ball

Clerk.

Prints

Prints

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>per Prints</i>	28 <i>Amos</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

DATA SUMMARY

1	5427037	31
2	5427142	32
3	5427248	33
4	5427340	34
5	5427437	35
6	5427525	36
7	5427622	37
8	5427678	38
9	5427750	39
10	5427822	40
11	5427896	41
12	5427971	42
13	5428049	43
14	5428142	44
15	5428236	45
16	5428324	46
17	5428414	47
18	9114582	48
19	40737984	49
20		50
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Book Mark:

See also

D | 4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Ottawa Davenport
....., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Unknown Ark'a

Occupation Farm

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 4, 186 .

Where Arkansas

By whom Lt Col Roberts; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: # Organza Co, Ark
Wm Morgan

Supposed to be residence and name of owner
Added by G. H. A. Aug 27, 1895.

J P York

29.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ottawa Davenport.

Part., Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky, Sept. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date

4 Aug., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 4 Aug., 186 .

Where Arkansas.

Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered by Lieut
F. J. James 10 Aug, 1863.

* "Accepted for 3 years in conform-
ity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S.
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ottawa Davenport.

Pat.; Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to 31 Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(858)

Ash.
Copyist.

D.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ottawa Avenport.

Pat., Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U, S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Aslv.
Copyist.

40. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ottaway Liverpool

Part, Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Detailed at Com. of
Musters in Columbus, Ky.

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

D. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ottawa Davenport

Pat., Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U, S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

A. L. H.
Copyist.

D.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Otaaway Larenport,
Pat. Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

A. O. L.
Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ottawa Savenport

Opt

, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

McBueary

(358)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ottawa Barracks

Pr, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

McMurray

Copyist.

A

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ottaway &avenport

Opt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 9 Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

McNeary
Copyist.

(358)

D | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ottawa Davenport

Opt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

McQuary
Copyist.

AD

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ottawa Plauenport

Put

, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865!

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Andrews

(358)

Copyist.

20

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ottawa Riverport

Put

, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & Apr

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Anderson

(358)

Copyist.

AD

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ottawa Lauenport

Put

, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

See Al. Al. as Co. Cook

Book mark:

(358)

J. D. Andrews

Copyist.

40

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ottawa Havenport

But

, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Acc'd. as to book,

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

40

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ottawa Havenport

Put

, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty
as co. cook

Book mark:

M. A. Adams

(358)

Copyist.

21

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ottawa Riverport

Put

, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On rd. rd. as to boots

Book mark:

M. Anderson

(358)

Copyist.

Q

4 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Ottawa Sawmills.

For, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1863 - (2 Term. Col'd
H. Art'y) on duty
detached to assist
surveyor

May 1865 to Jan 1866 -
(4 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y)
on duty duty as
Co. Troop.

Book mark:

J. L. Church

(546)

Copyist.

40

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ottawa Havenport

Put, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark, Feb. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1865; drawn since \$ $35 \frac{12}{100}$

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Status Apr 17/61 - Slave.

Book mark:

M. D. Anderson

(861)

Copyist.

Collection

U.S. ARMY

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5422274	26
2	5422323	27
3	5422425	28
4	5422514	29
5	5422605	30
6	5422692	31
7	5422740	32
8	5422761	33
9	5422942	34
10	5423037	35
11	5423140	36
12	5423246	37
13	5423351	38
14	5423454	39
15	5423565	40
16	5423742	41
17	5423859	42
18	9114251	43
19	40737983	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D

4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Amos Dauce

....., Co. *B*....., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *unknown. Tennessee*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 1*....., 186*3*.

Where *Island no. 10.*

By whom *Lt Gatman*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks: *Sent to Lexington, Ky., Oct 20, 64, for trial; charged with assaulting Wm Garrett, with intent to kill.*

Died in small pox Hospital at Lexington, Ky., in December 1864. No official information received. Final statement & inventory of effects sent Dec. 20, 65.

(3830)

Keamy
Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Amos Dantes

Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Age *18*
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky. Aug. 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date

June 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 1, 1863.

Where

Island Run

Period

5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks

Age 18.

* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Leider

Copyist.

I

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Amos Sauts

Prh, Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Linden
Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

x *Amos Dauts*

Art., Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

x *Surname appears in "Present" column as Dauts.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Linden

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Amos Dauts

Priv, Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov* *Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Linden

Copyist.

S

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Amos Dauts

Pr., Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y* *Feb'y*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Linder

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Amos Dauts

Plt, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March* *April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Due \$11. for one
haversack (gun painted)
48 cts, one canteen 48 cts
one waist belt 37 cts*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Linden

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Amos Dault

Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Also

(358)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Amos Daint

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

also

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Amos Danto

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In arrest.*

Book mark:

Asaf

(358)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Amro Danto

Prof

, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov + Dec

, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*In arrest sent
to Paducah for trial*

Book mark:

Also

(858)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Amos Dantz

Pol, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In arrest. Sent to Lexington for trial*

Book mark:

Also

(358)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Amos Dants

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

•Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sent to Lexington
for trial.*

Book mark:

(358)

Also

Copyist.

20

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Amos Danto

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to Lexington Ky for trial Dec. 64.

Book mark:

(358)

Also

Copyist.

D | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Amos Danto
Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July and Aug*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sent to Lexington Ky*
for trial Dec 1864.

Book mark:

Spikes

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Amos Danto.

Inmate, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to Lexington Ky for trial in Dec 1864.

Book mark:

Notes

O

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Danto.

Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died with Small Pox
at Lexington Ky in Dec
64 while awaiting trial.
Information of death
not received till Dec
65. Final Statements &
Inventory of effects sent
Dec 25/65.*

Book mark:

Notes

Q

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Amos Dants*

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864 to Nov 1865 Absent in
arrest; sent to Lexington
Ky Dec 1/64 for trial
Has not been heard
from since

Dec 1865 Loss: Dec 1/64 Lex-
ington Ky. Died in
Small Pox Hosp

*Name appears also as
Amos Lenox

Book mark:

(548)

Storrall

Copyist.

2 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Amos Daults

Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

The Bluff Ark Feb 25, 186 6

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died in Small Pox
Hospital Lexington Ky.
in Dec 64. while awaiting
trial. Final statements
forwarded.

Book mark died January 30/765-E.B.
over

Amos

JAN. 12

5423859

☆ 1891 ☆

811. 8277.

James

P. Co. B.

4

U.S.C.H.

7

Enclosures.

Medical Cards	Descriptive Lists
Medical Records	Final Statements
Reports of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
Medical Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Medical Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Amos Dante Post

Co "B" 4th U.S. Artillery

Amos E. Ellertson

Mr. Ellbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

July 9th, 1871

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Amos Daults Pvt., Co. "B",

4th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops (Heavy)

Cause of arrest, re M.R. Sept & Oct 1864, reports him in arrest - M.R. Nov & Dec 1864, sent to Paducah for trial.

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
J. H. Halton.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Feb 11th, 1871

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Amos Daults, Co. D,

4th Reg't M. I. C. A. (Heavy)

Codes OK - Name borne as Amos Daults with remark "Sent to Lexington, Ky, Oct 20/64 for trial charged with assaulting Wm Garret with intent to kill - Died in Small Pox Hosp at Lexington, Ky, in December 1864, no official information received - Final Statements and Inventory of Effects sent Dec 25, 1865." Register of Deaths reports him as having died Dec - 1864 at Lexington, Ky, of Small Pox - Official information not received.
C. M. R. R. - Sept 21, 1864 - "in arrest for possessing deadly weapon" - Dec 14, 1864 - "Sent to Paducah for trial" -

over

Dec 5. 1865. Amos Dauts supposed to have died in Dec
at Lexington. Ky, of Small-Pox while awaiting trial -
J. C. Dist Western Ky for 1864 furnish no evidence of trial.

Amos Dauts

Amos Dauts

Co "B" 4th Regt Ky

Amos Dauts

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 10, 1875,
The Death of *Prk. Amos*
Smith, Co. B, 4th Reg't U. S.
Colored *Inf.*, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll, *Died Dec 1864*
For *Nov & Dec*, 1864, *Information not rec'd till Dec 1864*

Died Company Muster-out Roll. *Dec*, 1864
Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186
Company Morning Reports.

....., 186
Soldier's Final Statement.

Dec 1864 *Information not rec'd till Dec 1864*
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186
Surgeon General's Report
Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

Died *Jan 30*, 1865
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186
Regimental Return.

For 186, 186
Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186
Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186
By Surgeon General.

(S60 R.C. 1866) 186
Jan 30, 1865, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster-out
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Wm. M. Sugent
C. B. *Dec 1864* *Letter to 2nd*
Assistant Adjutant General.
Noted
Entered on Register *of March 6 1875*

In sub for to m s sub of 10 July 1911

S. 60. Vol. 3 R.C. 3. 1866
Feb 31 1866

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Amos Danto

Co B 4th Reg't of U.S. Col. Infantry

VOLUNTEERS.

Amos Danto 1866

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him; and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to," his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statement and duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

No inv. can be obtained from Hospital
See S. 60 Vol 3 R.C. 3. 1866
23

ADJUTANT GENERAL OFFICE
June 5th 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Amos Danto a Private of
Captain E. Webster Company (B) of the 4 Regiment of U.S. Col. Ambt (M)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
of Massachusetts, aged 18 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; BMR complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Cabman, having joined the company on
its original organization at Columbus Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Columbus Ky, on the 27 day
of June, 1863 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the day of December '64 present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death resulting from Small Pox
Died in Hospital at Eximptum Ky Information of death not
received till Dec 1865
The said Amos Danto was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. J. J. J. to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date of his death he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to fourteen & 46 dollars, since the 31st day of August,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **BUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at W. Elba Ark, this 23rd day
of December, 1865.

E. Webster

Capt 4th U.S. Col. Ambt (M)
Commanding Company.

50

Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	5433952	26
2	5434053	27
3	5434166	28
4	5434257	29
5	5434403	30
6	5435201	31
7	9115182	32
8	40737985	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bart Davie

....., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Christiana Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 4th, 186 3.

Where Columbus

By whom Capt Davis; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Aug 11 1864
of wounds received through
accident by the discharge of
an Enfield musket in the
hands of Private Gibson
Former owner Winceston Davie
Montgomery Tenn.

Added by G. N. A. Aug 24, 1895.

G. M. Kennedy
Enlist.

D

| 4 H. Art'y.

| U.S.C.T.

Burt Davie

Privt, Co. *K*, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Age 18
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus, Ky., Jan. 20, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Jan. 7, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 7*, 1863.

Where *Columbus, Ky.*

Period *5* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered by Lieut. Litterman, U.S.A. Dec. 10/63.*

x "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 2, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(356)

Long

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Bart Davie

Put, Co. K, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Jan. 9 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Long

(358)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Bart Davie

Put, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Meh & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Long
Copyist.

10

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Bart Davie

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May-June, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Long

(358)

Copyist.

N

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Bart Davie

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Regimental Hospital Aug. 11/64.*

Book mark:

Long

(358)

Copyist.

2

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sam Davis

1st, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1864 - Aug 10/64
Lt Colley's Column
was killed of him
shot wound in
Reg't Herp.

Book mark:

[Signature]

(546)

Copist.

D | 4 H arty **U. S. C. T.**

Bait Davie

Priv, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd arty

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Pine Bluff Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ 56 63 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died Aug 11 1864
at Columbus Ky.

Final statement
furnished

Due U. S. for one haversack
\$ 32 100

Book mark: _____

Sarimer

Wheeler, Bart

P, Co K, 4 U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Ad Cards	Descriptive Lists
Marital Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Rec'd. Gen'l. Office

4th Reg't of U.S.C. Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd. Aug 11/1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing accounts, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Sept 3rd 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Burt Davis a Private of
Captain A. J. Brewer's Company (H) of the 4th Regiment of U.S.C. Artillery
of the State of _____, born in Christiansburg, State
of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Columbus Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Columbus Ky, on the 10th day
of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Five Years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Fort Halleck Columbus Ky the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Died in Regt Hospital at Fort
Halleck Columbus Ky Aug 21st 1864 of Wounds received by the accidental
discharge of an Enfield Musket in the hands of Private Burt Davis
The said Private Burt Davis was last paid by Paymaster
McPherson to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 56 53 dollars, since the Enlistment of _____,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: one Harersack lost through neglect

43 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Halleck Columbus Ky, this 26th day
of August, 1864.

A. J. Brewer Capt. Co H
4th U.S.C. Artillery
Commanding Company

CARD NUMBER

1	5233954	35
2	5234057	37
3	5234168	38
4	5234255	39
5	5234345	40
6	5234431	41
7	5234514	42
8	5234600	43
9	5234685	44
10	5234775	45
11	5234871	46
12	5234966	47
13	5235054	48
14	5235144	49
15	9115186	50
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Book Mark:

See also

105- 00-90
1140-286- 00-90
P271397910-10-10

Bates
4

D | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmon Davie

Y, Co. H., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Christian Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 6, 1863.

Where Columbus

By whom Capt Davis; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Jan. 10/64
(error) from Columbus Ky
Former owner Gun Davi
Montgomery Tenn.

Added by L. A. A. Aug. 27/95.

D. M. Kennedy

10

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Davie

Pnt. Co. K, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Age 18

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus, Ky., Jan. 20, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan 9, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec. 6

1863.

Where

Columbus, Ky.

Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Mustered by Lieut. Fetterman, U.S.A. Dec. 10/63.

* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 2, 1864

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Long

(356)

Copyist.

10

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Davis

Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

From Jan. 9 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Long

(358)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Davie
Pvt, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Long
Copyist.

R

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Davie

Put, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Long

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Davie

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Long

Copyist.

AD

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Davie

Priv, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Long

(358)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Barrie

Put, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Jones, Jr

(358)

Copyist.

B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Davie

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 5 Feby, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Davie

Pvt

, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 186*5*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Jones, Jr

(358)

Copyist.

10

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Davie

Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Due U.S. for
one week 20 Cents.

Book mark:

J. W. Jones, Jr

(358)

Copyist.

B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Davis

Put, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July - Aug!*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

D | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Davie

Priv, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: due U. S. for one
painted Haversack 95 cts.

Book mark:

Larimer

(358)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Davie

Pvt

, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

⁹⁵
100

for

camp and
garrison equipage

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Larimer

(358)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Davie

Priv, Co. *H*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Pine Bluff Ark., *Feb. 25*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 25*, 1866.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier.....100; due U. S. \$.....*14*^{*01*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....^{*95*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Due U. S. for*

one Haversack \$95^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Book mark:.....

(261)

Larimer

Copyist.

CARD NUMBERS

5433934	36
5434055	37
5434231	38
5435202	39
9115184	40
40737988	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

D | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hampton Davie
Yt, Co. Yt, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.
Complexion Blk
Eyes Blk; hair Blk
Where born Christian Co. Ky.
Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 4", 1863.
Where Columbus

By whom Capt Davis; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of Pneumonia
in Regtl Hospital at Yt
Hallack Columbus Ky April
28" 1864
* Former owner Lum Davie
Montgomery Tenn.

Added by Col. A. Aug. 27/95.
Orr Kennedy
Capt.

D | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hampton Davie

Priv., Co. *F*, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Age 37
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus, Ky, Jan. 20, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Jan. 9, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 4*, 1863.

Where *Columbus, Ky.*

Period *5* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered by Lieut Fetterman, U.S.A. Dec. 10/63.*

x "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 2', '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(356)

Long

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Hampton Davie

Put, Co. K, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Jan. 9 to Feb. 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Long

(358)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Hampton Davie

Pvt, Co. *K*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Died in Reg'tt.*

Hospital April 28/64.

Done John H. Stevens

\$4.00

*This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *P.V. 5 P. 154. 68*

Long

(358)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Hampton Davis
Pr, Co. *H*; 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apl 1864 (3 U.S. Col's
H. Art'y) Apl 28/64
Columbus Ky.
Died of Pneumonia

Book mark :

M. H. ...

(546)

Copyist.

D | 4.H. Art'y **U. S. C. T.**

Hampton Davie
Privt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art'y

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Pine Bluff Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Feb 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled never 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ 39 ⁹⁹/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died April 28

1864 at Columbus Ky.

final statement

furnished

Book mark: P.V. 5-P. 15-4 . 68

V86. P. 38. 169.

(861)

Samner

Copyist.

Enclosures.

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements /

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

A.M.O. Apl. 7, 1865.
Recd. of Prst. of C. of ad
for effects. Val. \$3.64. 364

A.M.O. June 19, 1865
Prst. of C. of ad & g.m. recd.
for effects. Value \$3.64
sent 2d Auditor.

A.M.O. Oct 28, 1865
Supt of Cont. sent for effects
Value 3.64 sent 2d Auditor.

Pay Master's receipt
for 13.30. funds.
transmitted to 2d
Auditor Nov 22 72
with \$7 & recd. 72

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 11th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Hampton David

3^d Reg't of U.S. 11th Col.

1 Colored
VOLUNTEERS.

Died Apl 28th 1864.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements, from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

David Hampton

I certify, on honor, that Hampton Davis a Private of
Company (K) of the Third Regiment of United States by order
of the State of Kentucky, born in Christian Co., State
of Kentucky, aged 27 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Columbus Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Columbus Ky, on the fourth day
of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
at , on the day of
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of , at
on the day of , 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of five years: and having served HONORABLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Columbus Ky to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Dischd

(Dischd Apl 28/64 - See Service Record)
The said Hampton Davis was last paid by Paymaster
May Reno to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 39 00 dollars, since his day of Enlistment,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of XXXXXX, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, XX XX XX XX XX dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: X

100 dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to John H. Stevens, **SUTLER**, 4 00 dollars.

He is indebted to XX XX XX, **LAUNDRESS**, X Y 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at St. Mallach Columbus Ky, this Third day
of May, 1863.

Andrew J. H. Brewer 1st Lt Col'd,
3d United States Hq. Art (old)
Commanding Company.

Private

Ch...

CARD NUMBERS.

5433953	26
5434054	27
5434154	28
5434243	29
5434329	30
5434432	31
5434515	32
5434601	33
5434686	34
5434776	35
5434872	36
5434968	37
5435055	38
5435143	39
9115183	40
31347648	41
40737986	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

D

| 4 H. Art'y.

| U. S. C. T.

Jack

Davie

....., Co. *H*., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *43* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Christian Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 4*, 186*3*.

Where *Columbus*

By whom *Capt Davis*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Copt April 1st 1864. Reduced Sept 12th 1864*

Former owner Winston Davie Montgomery Tenn.

Added by C. M. A. Aug. 27/95.

D. M. Kennedy

(3830)

Copyist.

N

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jack Davis

Put, Co. *K*, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Age 20
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus, Ky., Jan. 20, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan. 9, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec. 4, 1863.

Where

Columbus, Ky.

Period

5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Mustered by Lieut. Letterman, M.A., Dec. 10/63.

** Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law. A.G.O. Dec. 2, 1864.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Long

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jack Davis

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Jan. 9 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Long

(358)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jack Davis
Corpl, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Appointed Corpl.
from Private April 1/64
by order of Capt. Albert
Rutkey Commanding Regt.

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Long

Copyist.

10

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jack Davie
Corpl, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Long

Copyist:

40

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jack Davie

Corpl, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

10

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jack Davie
Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Daily duty as Regtl.
Carpenter.

Reduced from Corp'l.
Sept. 12/64 per S.O. No. 8
dated Hd. Qrs. 4th U.S. Col'd
Hly. Art'y. Ft. Hallist, Colum-
bus, Ky. Sept. 12/64.

Book mark:

(358)

Long
Copyist.

B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jack Davie
Private, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

10

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jack Davie
Plt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for James Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jack Davie
Prst, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & April, 186*5*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Daily duty in
R. L. M. Department*

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Jones, Jr.

Copyist.

LQ

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jack Davie
Privt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jack Davis
Plt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug!*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Ls.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jack Davie

Priv, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in yrs.*

Book mark:

Larimer

(358)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jack Davie

Privt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Pine*

Bluff Ark since Dec

since Dec 16 1865

Book mark:

Larimer

24 Hy. art. 1866
Jack Davy
Pvt, Co. *K*, 4 Reg't *24th Hy. art.*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Little Rock, Ark.,**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Attached to Hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. *Herron*

to *Oct. 31*, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for 66.*
V. B. Eq. \$4.94 Due U.S.
for ord. 45¢

Book mark: _____

Bogan

D | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Davie
Sgt. Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept to Nov 1864 - on
daily duty Regt
carpenter.

Apr 1865 - on daily
duty gr. Mr Dep.

Dec 1865 - Jan 1866 - Absent
sick in Post Hosp.
at Pine Bluff Ark.
since Dec 16/65.

Book mark:

W. H. Brown

(546)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y

U.S.C.T.

Jack Davie

Priv, Co K., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Pine Bluff Ark., Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ $\frac{100}{100}$

Due soldier \$ $\frac{51}{100}$ $\frac{99}{100}$; due U. S. \$ _____ $\frac{100}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ $\frac{100}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ $\frac{4}{100}$ $\frac{94}{100}$

Bounty paid \$ _____ $\frac{100}{100}$; due \$ _____ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: Private from enrollment

until April 1. 1864 then Corporal

until Sept. 12 1864 then

Private. Due U. S. for one

knapsack \$ $\frac{75}{100}$ one canteen

\$ $\frac{65}{100}$

Book mark: V. 5. P. 84. 68 see list
of Dis

Samner

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 12

5435143

1891

one haversack \$ $\frac{95}{100}$
two great coat straps
\$ $\frac{24}{100}$ no discharge
given.

Sick at General
Hospital Little Rock
Ark. Descriptive
list furnished

Davis, Jack

P. Co. K,

U. S. C. H. A.

2

Enclosures.

Cards *1*

Final Records

Reports of Dis. for Discharge *1*

M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Name *James M. Dwyer*
County *Way*
Residence *Louis Mo*
Post Office address of } *Emily Dwyer*
wife or nearest relative. } *as above*
Rank *Priv* Co. *H* Regiment *11th*

When admitted *Sept 24 1866*
From what source *Camp*

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases, state explicitly
seat and character of wound or injury.)

Oh Rheumatism

General Hospital,
Little Rock, Ark.

On what occasion wounded _____

Date _____

Nature of missile or weapon _____

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as 1, 2, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability; the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.
Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General, United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

March 19th 1866

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

1866
Certificate of Disability for Discharge

IN THE CASE OF

Jack Davie
Private Co. K

4th Regt of W.S.C.A. Hvy

Approved - The within named Soldier has been examined in conformity to Circular 15, A.G.O. Wash. D.C. of 7th 1865 - The Examining Board report that his disability existed prior to, and might have been detected at time of enrollment

R.B. 1334/113 J. R. Smith
Surgeon

M.D.O. Medical Dept and
Feb 26/66

Headqrs. Dept of Arks.

Little Rock, Ark. March 3, 1866

To be Discharged

By command of Maj Genl. J. G. Reynolds

McEwen

Capt. Aft. Aft. Genl

Replied (J. G. Office)
J. G. Reynolds

Ad. Asst. 4th Regt Hvy
Pine Bluff Ark Jan 20th 66

Respectfully forwarded
approved.

Wm H. Harris
Major 4th Regt Hvy
Candy Regt

Head 2^d Post of Pine Bluff
Pine Bluff Ark Jan 21st 1866

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

W. A. Lansing
Major 4th Regt Hvy
Candy Post

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

of Private Jack Davie, of Captain A. J. Brewer
 Company, (K) of the 4th Ill Regiment of the United States
Co. 16 was enlisted by Leapt of the guards of
 the 2d Regiment of Gen. H. H. H. at Columbus Ky
 on the 4 day of December, 1863, to serve 5 years; he was born
 in Christman Co. in the State of Kentucky, is 43
 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, Yellow complexion, Black eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty 2 1/2 days. * He has been unfit for
duty most of the time he has been in the service,
by disease contracted previous to his entering the
Army.

STATION: Pine Bluff Ark
 DATE: January 20 1866

A. J. Brewer Capt
4th Ill Co. 16
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Jack Davie
 of Captain A. J. Brewer's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
 soldier because of Chronic Rheumatism, and general
physical infirmity caused by exposure
prior to his entering the Service.
He is unfit for duty in the Veteran
Reserve Corps. Degree of Disability Total

Pine Bluff, Ark.
January 20 1866

W. H. H. Surgeon.
40th U. S. Co. Army Hvy
in charge

DISCHARGED, this Sp 10th day of March, 1866, at USA General
Hospital Little Rock Ark.

W. H. H.
Surgeon in Charge
 Commanding the Regt.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
 Town Columbus County Hickman State Kentucky

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

30

Alameda

Alameda

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52433955	36
2	52434056	37
3	52434167	38
4	52434256	39
5	52434344	40
6	52434430	41
7	52434513	42
8	52434599	43
9	52434684	44
10	52434774	45
11	52434870	46
12	52434965	47
13	52435053	48
14	52435142	49
15	9115185	50
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Book Mark:

See also

2 | 4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Morgan Davie
....., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Christian Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 4, 1863.

Where Columbus

By whom Cap. Davis; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: #1 former owner

Winaston Davie, Mont-
gomery Tenn.

Added by L. A. Aug. 27/95

D. M. Kennedy

(383g)

Copyist.

10

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Morgan Davie

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Age 19
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky. Jan. 20, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan. 9, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec. 4

1863.

Where

Columbus, Ky.

Period

5

years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Mustered by Lieut.
Pettermann, U.S.A. Dec. 10/63.

* "Accepted for 3 years in conform-
ity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S.
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Long

(356)

Copyist.

N

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Morgan Davie
Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from Jan. 9 to Feb. 29, 1864.
for

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Long

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Morgan Davie
Put, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Meh & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Long

(358)

Copyist.

49

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Morgan Davie
Put, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Long

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Morgan Davie

Priv, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Long

Copyist.

20

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Morgan Davie

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Long

(358)

Copyist.

20

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Morgan Davis
Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov + Dec

1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital.

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Jones, Jr

Copyist.

B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Morgan Davie

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

T. W. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Morgan Davis
Priv, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & April, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

Q

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Morgan Davie

Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Morgan Davie

Priv, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Morgan Davie

Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Farmer

(358)

Copyist.

D | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Morgan Davie

Put, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *95*/*100* for *camp and*

garrison equipage

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Samuel

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Morgan Davie

Priv, Co. *H*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Pine Bluff Ark., *Feb. 25*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 25*, 1866.

Last paid to *Oct. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *4* ^{*92*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *1* ^{*15*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Due U. S. for one*

Haversack \$ ^{*95*}/₁₀₀ *one wiper*

\$ ^{*20*}/₁₀₀

Book mark: *1822. 1880.*

(361)

Larimer

Copyist.

Private

H. 4100

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52431212	26
2	52431315	27
3	52431406	28
4	52431504	29
5	52431593	30
6	52431678	31
7	52431764	32
8	52431845	33
9	52431935	34
10	52432029	35
11	52432123	36
12	52432217	37
13	52432309	38
14	52432397	39
15	52432482	40
16	9114949	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

788 000 20. An

502

Misc 1019603 9/23/74

Batis
94

D | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Amos Davis
....., Co. H....., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Hickman Co Ky

Occupation laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct- 15....., 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

By whom Lt. Johnston; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks Promoted to Corporal Jan'y 1st/64

S. J. York
Copyist.

D | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Amos Davis

Co. 16, Co. 16, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Age 27
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 15, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 2., '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. 16, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Mark

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anne Davis

Pol, Co. H, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Wash

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Amos Davis

Capt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Wark

(358)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Amos Davis

Co. 26, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *26*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Hart

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Amos Davis

Capt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. H.

(358)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anos Davis

Co. H, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 2 Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent:

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hark

(358)

Copyist.

A

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Amos Davis

Capt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

(358)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Amos Davis

Capt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

(358)

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Amos Davis

Capt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

(358)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Amos Davis

Capt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Fletcher

Copyist.

J

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Amos Davis

Corp, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

(358)

Copyist.

S

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Amos Davis

Capt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

(358)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Amos Davis

Capt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Pennington

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Amos Davis

Corpl Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Cunningham

Copyright.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Amos Davis

Corpl, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Feby 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feby 25 1866.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 1864; drawn since \$ *44* ^{*81*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ *104* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Prte from Enl to Feby*

10/64 then Corpl. (made

free by his master William

Davis in Kentucky in

1860-)

Book mark: *V180. P122, 74.*

(261)

Perminthor

Copyist.

Index

Ex. Preliminary to M. O.	
Final Statements	
Fines	
Furloughs or L. of A.	
Med. Certificates	
Med. Des. Lists	
Orders	
Resignations	
Certificates for Discharge	
Charges	
Des. Lists	
Assign- ment Cards	
Certificates	
Document Papers	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Assignment	Med. Examination
Contracts	Misc. Information
Death or Effects	Pay or Clothing
Detention	Personal Reports
Discharge from Hosp'l	Rank
Discharge from Service	Transfer to Hosp'l
	Transportation

[Handwritten signature]

To Arch. Div. Sept 23, 1914

For Reply to Col. P.

Abrams
J.H.S.

Mr. V.R.R. Div.

Report made of marriage
of Anne Davis to Larry
Hingham back of page
2 of Bureau of P. and
A. Lande.

Getty
Per H.R.

Statement furnished Sept 23, 1914

(Form 447, A. G. O.)
Ed. Mar. 18-20,000.

W-244

CARD NUMBER

1	5-3-3-3-7-5-5	2
2	5-4-2-4-1-3-3	3
3	5-4-2-0-2-2-2	4
4	5-4-2-0-3-9-1	5
5	5-4-3-4-8-6-8	6
6	5-4-3-4-9-6-3	7
7	5-4-3-5-1-1-2	8
8	5-4-2-0-3-1-7	9
9	5-4-2-0-4-4-1	10
10	5-4-3-5-2-2-4	11
11	9-1-1-5-1-8-8	12
12	4-0-7-3-7-9-8-7	13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
		27
		28
		29
		30
		31
		32
		33
		34
		35
		36
		37
		38
		39
		40
		41
		42
		43
		44
		45
		46
		47
		48
		49
		50

Book Mark:

See also

D

4 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Edward Davis

....., Co. *K*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Greene Co Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 26*, 186*3*.

Where *Columbus*

By whom *Capt Davis*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted Jan 12" 1864*
from Columbus Ky. Returned
voluntarily July 12 65 and
pardoned July 24" 65 per
S. O 132 Dept of Ky &
deserted again Dec 2" 1865
from Hickman Ky.

Unknown. Resided in Cairo Ill

Added by letter Aug 27, 1875

Supposedly to refer to owner.

D. W. Kennedy

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Davis

Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Age 21
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus, Ky., Jan. 20, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan. 9, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 26, 1863.

Where Columbus, Ky.

Period 5 years.

* Accepted for 3 years in conform-

ity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 2, '64.
Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Mustered by Lieut.

Letterman, U.S.A., Jan. 3/64.

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Long

(356)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Davis

Put, Co. K, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Jan. 9 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted from
Columbus, Ky. Jan. 12/64.

July & Aug 65 next on
which some

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Long

Copyist.

D | 4th. Arty. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmond Davis
12th Min. Arty. a. H.
Prs., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd 10. Arty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feby. 4, 1864.

Deserted :

When Jan. 12, 1864.

Where Fort Halleck

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

10

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Davis

Int., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug^t, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Stopped from
June 12, 1865 for D.O.
No. 152 dated H'd.
200. Dept. of Ky, Louis-
ville, Ky, July 26, 1865

Book mark:

J. W. Jones, Jr

(358)

Copyist.

D | *4 H. Art.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmond Davis

Pri, Co. *K*, *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Art.*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Aug. 8*, 186*5*.

Deserted :

When *Jan. 12*, 186*4*.

Where *Columbus, Ky.*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : *Voluntarily returned*
July 12, 1865

Book mark : _____

(851)

Shull

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Davis

Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in yrs.

Pay stopped from Jan
12 1864 to July 12 1864

A.O. No 132 dated Hd Qrs.
dept. of Ky. Louisville
Ky July 24 1865

Book mark:

Larimer

(358)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Davis

Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{45}{100}$ for ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: Deserted Dec 2
1865 near Hickman Ky

Book mark:

(358)

Larimer

Copyist.

D | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Davis

Priv., Co. K., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Dec. 31, 1865.

Deserted :

When Dec. 2, 1865.

Where Near Hickman, Ky. en route to
Helena, Ark.

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : Previously deserted Jan. 12, 1864.
returned voluntarily July 12, 1865 and pardon-
ed July 24, 1865. Pardon to date from volunteers re-
turn. Due U. S. for Ordnance lost through his
neglect one screw driver, one ripper and
one tinpronette forty-five cents

Book mark : _____

Shull

(851)

Copyist.

D | *4 H. Arty.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Davis

Priv., Co *H*, *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty.*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Jan'y. 3*, 186*6*.

Deserted :

When *Dec. 2*, 186*5*.

Where *Hickman*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : *One U.S. for Ord.*

\$ 45
\$ 700

Book mark : _____

Shull

(851)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Davis⁺

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 (Term. Oct
26 Art.) Deserted
Jan 18.

July 1865 (4 H. Art.)
July 12/65
Stakline station
Ky & Term O M RR
Deserted Jan 12/64
voluntarily returned
July 12/65.

- Absent in arrest
at Columbus, Ky.

Sep 1865 - Absent & sick
at Columbus Ky.
in hospital.

Dec 1865 - Dec 2 - Hick-
man Ky. Deserted
near Hickman Ky.

Book mark:

(546)

J. D. W. W. W.
(over)

Copyist.

JAN. 19.

40737987

1899.

*Entrance to Helena
Ark*

*+ Name appears also as
Edward Davis*

D | 4th Arty **U. S. C. T.**

Edward Davis

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd arty

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Pine Bluff. Ark. Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 68⁸⁶100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Dec. 2. 1865

at Hickman Ky.

Deserted Jan. 12 1864

from Columbus Ky. returned

voluntarily July 15 1865

and was pardoned July 24

1865 per S.O. 132 Dept of

Book mark: S.O. 132. D. Ky July 24

Farmer

JAN. 12

5435228

☆ 1891 ☆

By Due U. S. for
one screw driver \$ $\frac{22}{100}$
one wiper \$ $\frac{20}{100}$ and one
temperonette \$ $\frac{2}{100}$
taken by

1865. on file mis. orders
1865. restoring him to
duty.

Co.

Private | Confession

CARD NUMBER.

1	5422220	26	
2	5422322	27	
3	5422424	28	
4	5422517	29	
5	5422606	30	
6	5422691	31	
7	5422778	32	
8	5422860	33	
9	5422941	34	
10	5423036	35	
11	5423139	36	
12	5423245	37	
13	5423350	38	
14	5423457	39	
15	5423563	40	
16	5423656	41	
17	5423763	42	
18	9114177	43	
19	40737989	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

RB it's
24

2
TK | *4* H. Art'y. | *U.S.C.T.*

David Hasie

....., Co. *B*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *unknown, Tennessee*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Island no. 10*

By whom *Lt. Gasman*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks:

Appointed Corp. for S.R.O. no. 89, Nov. 1, 65.

Obion Co. Tennessee
Pradden Davis

** Corrected by Williams*

Supposed to be correct name of owner.
Added by C. N. A. Aug. 27/95.

Kearny

(3830)

Copyist.

D | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gosie Davis

Art, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

age 23
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus, Ky. August, 1863.

Muster-in to date

June 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 1, 1863.

Where

Island Ten

Period

5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Age 23

* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 2, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(856)

Linden

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Hosea Davis

Int., Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Linden

Copyist.

S

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Hosie Davis

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep.* *4* *Oct.*, 186*5*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

London

(358)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Hasie

Davis

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov* *1863*, 186³.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

London

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Hosie

Davis

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany* *Alby*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Linden
Copyist.

I

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Hosie Davis

Art., Co. *I*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich* ~~*x*~~ *Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Linden

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Horie Davis

Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May June

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Also

(358)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Horie Davis

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty
as provost guard*

Book mark:

Also

(358)

Copyist.

20

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Hosie Davis

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on daily duty
as provost guard.

Book mark:

Also

(358)

Copyist.

20

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Hosie Davis

Prk, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Also

(358)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Hosia Davis

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Also

(358)

Copyist.

29 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hosie Davis

Pol, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Alsoff

Copyist.

2 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nosie Davis

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1860.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358) Also Copyist.

I | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hosie Davis

Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

McKe

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Hosie Davis

Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

No 100

(358)

Copyist.

D | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harie Davis

Cop, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 20 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Appointed Corp
from Private Nov 1st
65 - In I. R. O, no 89.

Book mark:

Copies

A

4 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Horace Davis

Privt, Co. *B*; 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Aug to Oct 1864 - on
daily duty as
Provost Guard*

*Sept & Oct 1865 - Absent
des. ser. Provost
Guard Paducah
Ky.*

Book mark:

W. S. Brown

(546)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Hosie Davis
Corpl Co B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

June Bluff Ark, Feb 25 1866.

Muster-out to date

** Feb 25* 1866.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *9 75* 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *20* 100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

*Was Purate from
enrollment to Nov 1st
65. then appt Corpl
stop for Wiper 20¢
Hare.*

** Corrected "2793 JBR*

Book mark:

271. P 154. 74

(361)

Mc

Copyist.

ORIGINAL

1	5434187	1
2	5434231	2
3	5434164	3
4	5434254	4
5	5434342	5
6	5434425	6
7	5434511	7
8	5434597	8
9	5434682	9
10	5434772	10
11	5434867	11
12	5434962	12
13	5435051	13
14	5435140	14
15	9115179	15
16	40737991	16
17		17
18		18
19		19
20		20
21		21
22		22
23		23
24		24
25		25

Book Mark:

See also

20-
2 546622 P. O. M. & M.

BBate
94

D

| 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan

Davis

....., Co. *E*....., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Sandy*

Where born *Madison Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 4*, 186 *3*.

Where *Columbus*

By whom *Capt Davis*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks: *# Former Owner*

William Weatherspoon

Madison Co. Tenn.

Added by G. M. Kennedy Aug 27/95.

G. M. Kennedy

(3830)

Copied.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jordon Davis

Put, Co. *K*, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Age 21
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus, Ky. Jan. 20, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan. 9, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 7, 1863

Where

Columbus, Ky.

Period

5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Mustered by Lieut. Letterman U.S.A., Dec. 10/63.

x

"Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 2, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 4 Reg't U.S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Long

(356)

Copyist.

10

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jordan Davis

Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from Jan. 9 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Long

(358)

Copyist.

10

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jordon Davis

Pvt, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Me & Apl.*, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Long

(358)

Copyist.

10

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jordon Davis

Put, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Long

(358)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jordon Davis

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for one Canteen
complete lost.*

Book mark:

(358)

Long

Copyist.

AD

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Gordon Davis

Priv, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Long

Copyist.

LB

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jordan Davis
Ent, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

LB

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jordan Davis
Prst, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Feby*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

Q

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jordan Davis
Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jordan Davis
Private, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jordan Davis
Put, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug^t, 186*5*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Jones, Jr

Copyist.

D | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jorden Davis
Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Larimer

Copyist.

D | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordon Davis

Put, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 95 ¹⁰⁰ for camp and

garrison equipage

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Pine

Bluff Ark. since Dec.

30. 1865

Book mark: _____

Larimer

(358)

Copyist.

A

4 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Jordan Davis

Govt, Co. *K*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Returns

as follows:

*May 1864 - on daily
duty at Fort*

*Dec 1865 - absent
sick at Pine
Bluff Post Hospital
since Dec 30/65*

*Jan 1866 - absent
sick at Pine
Bluff, Ariz. Jan
2/66.*

Book mark:

(546)

W. P. Chapman

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jordan Davis
Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Pine Bluff Ark., Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 15 ⁴⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ / ⁶⁴/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: due U. S. for one

Haversack \$ ⁹⁴/₁₀₀ two

great coat straps \$ ²⁴/₁₀₀

Temperoneth \$ ²/₁₀₀ one wiper

\$ ²⁰/₁₀₀ one screw driver \$ ²³/₁₀₀

Book mark: Y 227 P 247. 76

(261)

Farmer

Copyist.

INDEX

1	42-270-10	1	
2	42-270-10	2	
3	42-270-10	3	
4	42-270-10	4	
5	42-270-10	5	
6	42-270-10	6	
7	42-270-10	7	
8	42-270-10	8	
9	42-270-10	9	
10		10	
11		11	
12		12	
13		13	
14		14	
15		15	
16		16	
17		17	
18		18	
19		19	
20		20	
21		21	
22		22	
23		23	
24		24	
25		25	
		26	
		27	
		28	
		29	
		30	
		31	
		32	
		33	
		34	
		35	
		36	
		37	
		38	
		39	
		40	
		41	
		42	
		43	
		44	
		45	
		46	
		47	
		48	
		49	
		50	

Book Mark: 2231-CH-1864

See also

1784 50 572

3-1784730 And. W. S.

S-1784727 And. W. S.

R.P. 650571

Bates
24

D *H. H. Artz* | **U.S.C.T.**

Josiah W. Davis

Capt, Co. *4*, Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Artz*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *Captain*

Date of appointment *—* 186*—*

Remarks: *Mustered into the*
Service Jan'y 9/64.
App'tment Revoked
per A. O. 30, dated Mem-
phis Tenn. Mch 7/64

Harmon

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Josiah W. Davis

Co. K, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Age 23
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus, Ky, Jan. 20, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan. 9, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 12, 1863.

Where

Columbus Ky.

Period.....years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Mustered by Lieut
Fetterman, U.S.A. Jan. 9,
1864.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 4 Reg't U. S.
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

D 231-CP-1864.

(356)

Long

Copyist.

D 14ⁿ 16th 1864

J M Davis

Capt. Geo K. 2^d Regt. Tenn. Vol.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of January, 1864.

dated January 31, 1864.

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: Present

J. J. Jones

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Josiah W. Davis

Capt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Jan. 9th to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Long

(858)

Copyist.

D

14th

H. A. M. S. L. J.

Joseph M. Davis
Capt. 2nd Regt. Tenn. Heavy Arty. Col.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of February, 1864,

dated February 24, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Present

Book mark:

(546)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Josiah W. Davis

Capt, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apl., 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: + Discharged
Mustered out of the
service by order of the
Secy. of War by S.O. No. 30
dated Memphis, Tenn. March
7th, 1864.

+ So appears on roll.

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Long

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Josiah W Davis
Capt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan Feb 1864 (2 Ann
Cov'd Harty) Present

March 1864 (3 Ann, C'd
Harty) Absent
by order of the
Secy of War O.O.
no. 30 dated Mem-
phis Tenn. March
7-64

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

(546)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Josiah W. Davis

Capt Co. *H*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Bluff Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb 25, 1866^X

Last paid to

Pay due from Muster in 186

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Was Captain from*

organization of Company

until March 7 1864

then discharged the service

by order of the Sec. of War

per S.O. No 50, dated

X Corrected by H. J. May 3. 1901

Book mark:.....

(261)

Larimer

Copyist.

JAN. 12

5435113

"1891"☆

Memphis Tenn
March 7 1864

No. 14 H. A. U.S.O.T.

Josiah W. Davis
Capt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored
Inf. Arty.

NOTATION.

Book mark No. 2131 Q. J. 1864.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Sept. 9, 1899.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of _____

captain
Co. K, 2 Reg't Tennessee Col-
ored Inf. Arty.

to take effect from Dec. 26, 1863,

to fill an original vacancy.

A. G. N.

(442)

Copyist.

4 U.S.C.H.A.

Enclosures.

Cards	Descriptive Lists
Records	Final Statements
of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Certificates	Orders /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Medical Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports /
Descriptions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Columbus, Ky. 1st Jan. 1861

Warr. J. M.

Capt. C. M.

5th Tenn. Inf. Arty.

W. M. C. H. A.

Personal Report

Military History -

Fort Hall & Columbus Ky.
January 1st 1864.

Sent W. D. Hale
Capt. 2^d Tenn. H. Artillery.

in
accordance with instructions from Head Quarters
16th Army Corps, dated Memphis Tenn. Dec 22nd 63.
I have the honor of transmitting the following
as a military history of myself since my enlist-
ment.

I enlisted in Co. D 54th Regt. Me. Inf.
Vols on the first day of December 1861 and was
detached as Clerk at Head Quarters Dist.
of Cairo on the 15th day of March 1862. By Brig.
Genl. G. W. Cullum who remained on duty at
that place under that order until March 29th 63
when I was detailed by Brig. Genl S. Thomas
by order of the Sec. of War as Chief Clerk of the Div.
in which capacity I acted until Sept. 12th 1863.
when I was appointed Capt. Co. M.
2^d Regt. Tenn. H. Artillery By Col. W. D. Lynch

Comd'g Post of Cairo. Since which time I have been
acting in that capacity, but have never yet been
appointed.

I am, Sir,
Very Respectfully
Yours Wm. Davis
J. W. Davis

B. 16. D. C. 1864

Head-Quarters of the Post
Columbus Ky. Feb. 17th 1864

Board of Examiners

Reports examination
of Capt Josiah W. Davis
2nd Tenn Heavy Artillery

4 U.S.C. Ky. Art.

J. C. 30
Memphis Jan 4
Mar 7 64
L. Thomas.

Recd A. G. O. May 19th 1865

H. S. G. M. D. C. of Lewis
Carrill Ills Feb 24 1864
Approved and
Respectfully forwarded
H. S. G. M. D. C.
Bryant

Proceedings of a Board of examination Convened at
Columbus Ky. pursuant to the following order
Head Quarters District of Cairo
Cairo Ill. Feb 8th 1864

Special Order
No 8

Pursuant to instructions from Head
Quarters 16th Army Corps. A Board of examiners
is hereby Convened to examine into the Military Qual
ifications and General fitness for Command, of the
Officers of the 2nd Regt. Tennessee Heavy Artillery of
African descent

The Board will consist of
Colonel John A. Rinkler 122nd Ill. Inf. Vols.
Colonel Wm Hudson Lawrence 34th New Jersey Vols
Capt Frederick Sparrington 2nd Ill Light Artillery
And will meet at the Head Quarters of the Post at Columbus
Ky. on the 11th day of February 1864 at 10 O'clock A.M.
And will continue their proceedings until all the
Cases that may be brought before them are disposed
of. The proceedings of the Board will be made
up separately in each Case and forwarded by Mes
senger to these Head Quarters

By order of

Brig. General. H. J. Reid
(Signed) J. H. Odlin
Adjutant Adjt General

Official

J. H. Odlin
Adjutant Adjt General

Head Quarters Post of Columbus Ky
February 15th 1864

Fourth day 10. A. M.

Pursuant to adjournment the Board met all the
members being present. Capt Josiah W. Davis before
the Board. In obedience to H. O. No 9. H. Q. District of Cairo. Cairo Feb 9th 1864
Extract V Questions by the Board

1st Question - What is your name & Age

Answer Josiah W. Davis age 23.

2nd Question - By what authority do you hold
your present position in the 2nd Tenn. Heavy
Artillery

Answer - By virtue of S. O. No 47. Head
Quarters 2nd Tenn. Hvy. Artillery Columbus
Ky January 6th 1864 (a copy of which
is attached Copy A)

3rd Question - Have you ever, previous to your Conne-
ction with the 2nd Tennessee Hvy Artillery. been in the
Military Service of the United States, if so, State in
what Grade & Branch you have served, with length
of Service

Answer - I Enlisted in the 54th Illinois Col Infy
in 1861. was promoted to be 1st Sergeant
in which Capacity I served until det
ached to District Head Quarters at Cairo
when I acted as Chief Clerk until I rec
eived appointment in this Regiment -

The Board after a thorough examination finds the Candidate deficient in Tactics, Regulations, and General Military Knowledge and unfit for the position of Captain, but his general information being good and his Conduct exemplary, recommend that he be Commissioned as 3^d Lieut -

John H. Birrell
Cal 22000 Val May Pass Bear
Wm Hudson Lawrence
Col 37000 Ind.
A. Freeston
Capt. Andy Bates 2nd party

Copy

Head Quarters 9th Arm Sty Artillery
Columbus Ky January 6. 1864

A

Special Order
No 44.

"Extract."

1. Capt J. W. Davis is hereby assigned
to Company "H". He will at once assume
Command of the Company, and upon its
Completion be mustered therewith.

By Order

Col. C. H. Adams
William D. Hale
Scrib- and Adjt

N. C. D. 26.

Humphreys Tenn.
April 14. 1864.

J. W. Davis

Report of Examination in above
Case, by a

Military Commission

Convened pursuant to special Order
No 76, No. 2nd. 16th D. C. March 27. 64.

Col. Chas. Turner 108th Regt. Inf. Louisiana

for position as commissioned
Officer of colored Troops -

Report

(1st Lieutenant - 3rd class)

4 W. C. H. Artillery

Notified May 4 64

Memphis Tenn 4th April 64

Davis J. W.

Appls for permission
to appear before the
examining boards for
examination.

McD. 26.

Rec. Mil. Com. April 7. 64.
Recd H.A.G. use 7th April 64.

Memphis Tenn 4th April 64

Davis J. W.

Appls for permission
to appear before the Board
of Examiners for Examination

~~James M. B. A. D. 2. 2.~~
Head Q. M. S. C. Troops
Memphis 7th April, 64

Respectfully referred to the
Military Commission of
which Col Charles Dornier
is the Deputy is President
with the request that the
applicant be examined at
as a early a day as possible

By Order of
Brig Genl A. S. Chittam
Chas. S. O. Brown
Lieut & A. D. C.

(Exhibit A)

Memphis 4th April 1864
Brig Genl A. L. Chittam
Comdg W. S. C. Troops in Gen
Head Quarters
Memphis

Sir

General

I have the honor to apply
for permission to appear for examination before
the Board of Examiners now in session in
this City, for such grade in the Heavy Artillery
Service as I may be found fitted for.

I enclose herewith such testimoni-
als as I apprehend will be satisfactory both
to yourself and the Board of Examiners -

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt-Servant
J. W. Davis

Proceedings of a Military Commission convened at
Memphis, Tennessee, by virtue of the following Orders.

Head Quarters 16th Army Corps
Memphis Tenn., March 27th. 1864.

Special Orders 2
No 75 3 Extract IV.

1. - A Military Commission is hereby appointed
to meet at Memphis Tenn., on Monday, March 28. 1864, or
as soon thereafter as practicable, to enquire into the
capacity, qualifications, propriety of conduct and efficiency
of such commissioned officers as may be ordered before the
Commission, from these Head Quarters, under Sec. 10. of an
Act of Congress approved July 22. 1861.

2. - The Commission will examine such persons
as may be ordered before it from these Head Quarters,
or by Brig. Genl A. L. Chittain commanding U. S.
Colored Troops in Tennessee, for examination as to their
capacity and qualifications, mental, moral and
physical, for positions as commissioned officers in
regiments being raised.

3. - The Commission will also investigate

the cases of such commissioned officers as may be
reported to it from these Headquarters, for absence
beyond the time of their leaves, under General Orders
No. 100, A. G. O., 1863.

Detail for the Commission.

Col. Charles Turner, 108th, Illinois Volunteers,

Major C. W. Whiteitt, 6th, Ill. Cav. Vol's.

Capt. A. G. Harris, 9th, Ill. Volunteers.

Capt. J. A. Fitch, Co 'E', 1st, Illinois Light Art'y.

Major J. O. Pierre, A. G. O. S. V. Recorder.

The Commission will sit without regard to hours.

By order of Major Genl. S. A. Harbust
(signed) S. H. Harris
Lieut. Col. & A. A. Genl.

Memphis Tennessee
April 13th 1864.

11. A. M.

Commission still in session.

Present all Members.

The Commission then proceeded to the Examination
of J. W. Davis, applicants for a position in the U. S.
Heavy Arty. C. T. upon the application and Endorsements
hereto attached, marked Exhibit A;

The Orders convening the Commission were then
read, and the Commission was duly sworn, in
presence of the applicant.

The Commission Examined the applicant in
Facts and Regulations.

1. P. M. Commission adjourned to meet again
to morrow at 9. A. M.

Memphis Tennessee
April 14. 1864.

9. A. M.

Commission met pursuant to adjournment.

Present all members.

Commission resumed the Examination of J. W.
Davis.

The Commission having examined the

applicant in Tactics Guard + Picket Duty, Regulations,
Sanitary Care of Troops, Fitness for command, General
Intelligence and Physical Ability, have the honor
to report,

That in the opinion of the Commission of J. W.
Davis is fitted for the position of First Lieutenant
in U. S. Heavy Arty. C. T.

(Degree of Proficiency 3rd Class)

Chas. Turner

Col. 108th Ill. Inf. Vol.

President.

James O. Pierce
Major and
A. S. G. U. S. V.
Recorder.

DATE INDEX

1	1000000000	1	
2	1000000000	2	
3	1000000000	3	
4	1000000000	4	
5	1000000000	5	
6	1000000000	6	
7	1000000000	7	
8	1000000000	8	
9	1000000000	9	
10	1000000000	10	
11	1000000000	11	
12	1000000000	12	
13	1000000000	13	
14	1000000000	14	
15	1000000000	15	
16	1000000000	16	
17	1000000000	17	
18	1000000000	18	
19	1000000000	19	
20	1000000000	20	
21	1000000000	21	
22	1000000000	22	
23	1000000000	23	
24	1000000000	24	
25	1000000000	25	

Book Mark:

See also

D

4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Nicholas Davis

, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Unknown

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 4, 1862

Where Tennessee

By whom Lieut. Roberts; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged on 3rd Dec-1863

(383g)

J P York

Copyst.

D. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Davis

Pvt., Co. E., 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Age 35
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky. Sept. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date 4 Aug., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 4 Aug., 186 .

Where Tennessee

Period ^x 5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered by Lieut.
F. J. James 10 Aug. 1863.

x "Accepted for 3 years in conform-
ity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. E., 4 Reg't U. S.
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(356)

Ash.
Copyist.

L. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Davis.

Port., Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to 31 Aug., 186 U.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U, S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Aoh.
Copyist.

D.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Davis

Pat., Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Deserted from Co-
lumbus, Ky. since Sept.
28, 1863.

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col-
ored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

A. L. V.
Copyist.

Q | 4th arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Nicholas Davis
Priv, Co. E, ^(2d Imm. Harty. A.D.) 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nov. 1, 186 3.

Deserted :

When Sept. 28, 186 3.

Where Columbus

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(851)

Shull

Copyist.

D

4th. Arty

U. S. C. T.

Nicholas Davis

Pvt

Co. *E*

(2 Regt. Penn. 16 Arty.)

4 Reg't U. S. Col'd

26 Arty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated

November 2

, 186 *3*.

Deserted :

When

September 28

, 186

.

Where

St. Hallett Columbus, Ky

Arrested :

When

, 186

.

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

Shull

(351)

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Nicholas Davis

for, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sep 1863 - (2 Term

Col'd H. Art'y) taken

without leave

since Sept 28.

Oct 1863 absent
since Sep 28 63

Book mark:

M. H. Brown

(546)

Copyist.

40

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Davis

But, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Little Rock, Ark, Feb 25, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Pay due from enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 1st*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *19* ⁰⁸/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Status April 17/61.*

Deserted at Columbus,
Ky., Oct. 31/63.

Book mark : _____

W. J. Andrews.

(861)

Copyright.

CHUBB'S

1		
2	5243113	2
3	5243114	3
4	5243115	4
5	5243116	5
6	5243117	6
7	5243118	7
8	5243119	8
9	5243120	9
10	5243121	10
11	5243122	11
12	5243123	12
13	5243124	13
14	5243125	14
15	5243126	15
16	5243127	16
17	5243128	17
18	5243129	18
19	5243130	19
20	5243131	20
21	5243132	21
22	5243133	22
23	5243134	23
24	5243135	24
25	5243136	25
26	5243137	26
27	5243138	27
28	5243139	28
29	5243140	29
30	5243141	30
31	5243142	31
32	5243143	32
33	5243144	33
34	5243145	34
35	5243146	35
36	5243147	36
37	5243148	37
38	5243149	38
39	5243150	39
40	5243151	40
41	5243152	41
42	5243153	42
43	5243154	43
44	5243155	44
45	5243156	45
46	5243157	46
47	5243158	47
48	5243159	48
49	5243160	49
50	5243161	50

Book Mark:

See also

8812216 P. O. am.

81195348 PO Man.

82035461 P. O. am.

BB 115
4

9

4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Robert-Davis

, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Hickman Co Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct-20, 1863.

Where Columbus

By whom Lt-Johnston; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks:

(3830)

J. P. York

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Davis

Pvt., Co. 76, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Age 28

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. 76, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Hunt

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Davis

Priv

, Co. H, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Dec 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Mark

(358)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Davis

Pvt

, Co. H, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dated Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Hart

(358)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Davis

Pvt, Co. 26, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. 26, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Hart

(358)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Davis

Pvt

, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Went

(358)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Davis

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Han

(358)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Davis

Priv

, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 186

U

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

(358)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Davis

Priv, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

(358)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Davis

Priv, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

(358)

Copyist.

I

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Davis

Priv, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

(358)

Copyist.

D | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Davio

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Fletcher
Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Davis

Priv, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hitcher

(358)

Copyist.

D | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Davis

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865-

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick
in Post Hosp.
Paduca Ky.*

Book mark:

(358)

Drummond

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Davis

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

160 O and G

Equipage Lost

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Perrington

Copyist.

2

4 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Robert Davis

For, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1865 - absent
sick in Post Hosp
Paducah Ky since
Sept 30/65.

Book mark:

M. J. C. C. C.

(546)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Davis

Pvt, Co. *H*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 1864; drawn since \$ *49*^{*33*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *2*^{*28*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for ord, 1 perw*

Driv, 23^{cs} 1 wiper 20^{cs}, 1

Gunsling 25^{cs}, & for C & G

E. 1 Haversack 95^{cs}, 1 Can-

Teen 65^{cs},

Book mark: *V 209, P. 39, 74.*

(261)

Permynton

Copyright.

INDEX

1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50

Book Mark:

See also

D

| 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Davis

....., Co. *C*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Tennessee*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 21*, 186*3*.

Where *Columbus, Ky*

By whom *Capt Wm Grant*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks:

Described from Columbus, Ky.

Sept. 27, 1863.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Davis

Pvt., Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Age 21
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus, Ky; Aug 6, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *June 21*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 8*, 186*3*.

Where *Columbus, Ky*

Period *5* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

X "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(856)

Manning
Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Davis

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Manning
Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Davis

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Columbus
Ky. Sept 27, 63, Has
pay due him
since date of enlist-
ment

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col-
ored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Manning

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Davis

Privt, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sep 1863 (2 Term.

Col'd H. Art'y)

Sept 26 Colum-

bus, Deserter.

Book mark:

W. D. Clendenen

(546)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Davis

Pop., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Pine Bluff Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to New Price, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled New, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 27 39 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Sept. 27/63

Slave Columbus Ky

Book mark:

(861)

A. Hubbard

Copyist.

UNION VETERANS

1	523200	2	
2	523200	3	
3	523200	4	
4	523200	5	
5	523200	6	
6	523200	7	
7	523200	8	
8	523200	9	
9	523200	10	
10	523200	11	
11	523200	12	
12	523200	13	
13	523200	14	
14	523200	15	
15	523200	16	
16	523200	17	
17	523200	18	
18	523200	19	
19	523200	20	
20	523200	21	
21	523200	22	
22	523200	23	
23	523200	24	
24	523200	25	
25	523200	26	
26	523200	27	
27	523200	28	
28	523200	29	
29	523200	30	
30	523200	31	
31	523200	32	
32	523200	33	
33	523200	34	
34	523200	35	
35	523200	36	
36	523200	37	
37	523200	38	
38	523200	39	
39	523200	40	
40	523200	41	
41	523200	42	
42	523200	43	
43	523200	44	
44	523200	45	
45	523200	46	
46	523200	47	
47	523200	48	
48	523200	49	
49	523200	50	

Book Mark:

See also

D | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elisha Day

H, Co. H, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 42 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Madison Tenn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb'y 11, 1865.

Where Columbus Ky

By whom Lt. Miller; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks:

S J York

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Elisha Day

Appears with rank of Prior on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd H.A. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Feb 17, 1865.

Where born Madison Co. Tenn

Age 42 y'rs; occupation Servant

When enlisted Feb 11, 1865.

Where enlisted Columbus Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb 17, 1865.

Where mustered in Columbus Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Ballard Co. Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Arnold

(839)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Elisha Day

Pm

, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\$25.00 Advance

Barrity due

Book mark:

Fletcher

(358)

Copyist.

S

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Elisha Day

Priv, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*\$25.00 Advance
Bounty due.*

Book mark:

Fletcher

(358)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Elisha Day

Priv, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Elisha Day

Pr, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

(358)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Elisha Gay

Pr, Co. H, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Pennington

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Elisha Day

Pvt

Co. H, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

1 72
100 for

C, and G.

Equipage Lost

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Pennington

Copyist.

D | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elisha Day

Art, Co. *H*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1865 - Feb 19/65
Columbus, Ky.
Enlisted in
Regt.

Book mark :

J. D. Cushman

(546)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Elisha Day

Pvt, Co. *H*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, *Feb 25*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *never settled*....., 186 ; drawn since \$ *84* ^{*15*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *2* ^{*40*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Stop for Ord. 1 Genl Dir.*

23^{cs}, 1 whip 20^{cs}, 1 Gun sling

25^{cs}, & for C & G. E. 1 Haversack

95^{cs}, 1 Canteen 65^{cs}, 2 Gt

C. Strap 13^{cs}

Book mark: *V. 218. P. 72 & 75*

(261)

Permanington

Copyist.

Blush

H

Reg't *M.S. Co. H. 1st*

2

Enclosures.

Final Statements	
Furloughs or L. of A.	
Med. Certificates	
Med. Des. Lists	
Orders	
Pris. of War Record	
Resignations	
Records	
Dis. for Discharge	
Charges	
ive Lists	
Charge Certificates	
ment Papers	<i>2</i>

Other papers relating to—

mission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
erty Sheet	Med. Examination
ement	Misc. Information
tracts	Pay or Clothing
th or Effects	Personal Reports
rtion	Rank
harge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
harge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
ty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in made in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Elisha Day of Ballard Co. Ky. desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Twenty Two years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Columbus, Hickman Co. Ky. the 11th day of February, 1865

Witness:

E. Kassaruss
Capt 4th S to Artillery

Elisha Day
mark

Volunteered at Columbus, Ky.
February 11th
1865
By Capt. J. St. Morgan
Recd. Mar. 1st Dist of Ky.

227. Elisha Day
and Eugene Thomas

No. 228

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT:

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Ballard
I, Elisha Day born in Madison Ms

in the State of Mississippi aged forty-two years
and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered this eleventh day of February 1865,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Elisha Day of Ballard Ms
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Columbus Ky
this 11th day of Feb 1865 } Elisha Day
Before A. W. Morgan Handwritten } mark
4th US Col Artillery

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Hiram J. Noyes
Asst Surg US Army
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Elisha Day
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black com-
plexion, is five feet, seven inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 11th day of Feb 1865.

Jus. H. Morgan
Capt & Prov Marshal & Mustering Officer
1st Dist of Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
11th Regiment of US Col Art Volunteers, on the 11th day of February 1865, at Columbus Ky
Jus. H. Morgan
Capt & Prov Marshal & Mustering Officer
1st Dist of Ky

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Elisha Day, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 42 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Columbus Ky.
the 11th day of Feb 1863.

Witness:

W. H. Miller

Elisha Day
mark

Lt 4th Vols. Artillery

Discharged _____, 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

Regiment of _____

By _____

, 18 _____

Volunteered at _____

No. _____

Elisha Day.

228

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Elisha Day, born in Madison Co.
in the State of Tennessee, aged 42 years,
and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eleventh day of Feb, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States** of America, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Elisha Day, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lebanon Ky
this 16th day of Feb, 1865, Elisha Day
BEFORE Adm. W. E. Adjt. mark
4th U.S. Army. Ky.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Hiram C. Hayes,
Apt. Surg. 4th U.S. Army
EXAMINING SURGEON. 1865, at Ky.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Elisha Day
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five
feet Seven inches high.

He He Miller Line
4th Regiment of U.S. Army Volunteers, Heavy
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1865.

1	5230232	1
2	5230232	2
3	5230232	3
4	5230232	4
5	5230232	5
6	5230232	6
7	5230232	7
8	5230232	8
9	5230232	9
10	5230232	10
11	5230232	11
12	5230232	12
13	5230232	13
14	5230232	14
15	5230232	15
16	5230232	16
17	5230232	17
18	5230232	18
19	5230232	19
20	5230232	20
21	5230232	21
22	5230232	22
23	5230232	23
24	5230232	24
25	5230232	25

Book Mark:

See also

D | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David N. Dean
....., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion bronw

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Chester Ill

Occupation Steamboating

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan'y 10, 1864.

Where Columbus Ky

By whom Lt. Muzzey; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drutice Co at Louisville
Ky Nov 23rd 1864

#Chester Ill (Free)

#Added by C. N. A Aug. 24/95

J. J. York

D | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David H. Dean

2 Sgts., Co. G, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed

Feb 27/64 per S.O. 25

Hd Qrs 2nd Tenn H. Art'y

Feb 27/64

(enlisted & mustered in

Jan 10/64 at Columbus Ky

for 5 years)

x over

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S.

Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.

JAN. 12

5430063

★ 1891 ★

x "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David H. Dean

2 Sgts, Co. 4, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. 4, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David H. Dean

2 Sgts, Co. 4, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. 4, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David H. Dean

2 Sgts, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David H. Dean

2^d Lgh, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.

10

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David H. Dean

2^d Sgt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

20

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David N. Dean

2nd Sept, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Haversham
and canton complete lost
85¢

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

20

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David H. Dean

Sgt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

$\frac{85}{100}$ for

G & Gar Eq

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

20 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David N. Dean

Sgt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 85 for C. & Gar. Eq.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David H. Dean

1st Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to be 1st*
Sgt per S.O. No 24 dated
Ad. Ord. 4th U.S.C.A. Reg. May,
1st 1865

Book mark: _____

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David N Dean

1st Sgt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

2 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David H. Dean
Sgt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. & Oct., 1868.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

G. F. M.
Copyist.

5 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David A. Dean
Privt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Departed at
Louisville Tenn. Nov.
23'65

Book mark:

(358)

G. F. H.

Copyist.

D | 4 H. Art. | **U.S.C.T.**

David H. Dean

Serjt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Jan. 3, 1866.

Deserted :

When Nov. 23, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(851)

Shue

Copyist.

2 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David H. Dean
Gvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 (2 Term
Col'd H. Art'y.)
Jan 10 Columbus
Enlisted in Regt.

Jan 1865 (Regt) (4th
Col'd H. Art'y.)
Absent & summoned
as witness for
nightm Ky for
G.C.M.

Nov 1865 - Absent
without leave.

Dec 1865 - Nov 13/65
Louisville Ky.
Deserted.

Book mark:

[Signature]

(546)

Copyist.

2

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David H. Dean
Privt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark. Feb. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 2 1/4 / 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Free. Deserted

at Louisville Ky Nov.

23/65. Stop for ord. Lat

C.P.B. Plate 10° B. fur 12°

S. Driver 28° f. Vell 30°

J. Punch 20° Wper 20° Jumps 2°

Book mark: _____

(861)

G. Fox
(over) Copyist.

JAN. 12

5431167

★ 1891 ★

Stop. for C. & Gar eq. lat
95°

L

1	523030	4259471
2	523030	4259471
3	523030	4259471
4	523030	4259471
5	523030	4259471
6	523030	4259471
7	523030	4259471
8	523030	4259471
9	523030	4259471
10	523030	4259471
11	523030	4259471
12	523030	4259471
13	523030	4259471
14	523030	4259471
15	523030	4259471
16	523030	4259471
17	523030	4259471
18	523030	4259471
19	523030	4259471
20	523030	4259471
21	523030	4259471
22	523030	4259471
23	523030	4259471
24	523030	4259471
25	523030	4259471
26	523030	4259471
27	523030	4259471
28	523030	4259471
29	523030	4259471
30	523030	4259471
31	523030	4259471
32	523030	4259471
33	523030	4259471
34	523030	4259471
35	523030	4259471
36	523030	4259471
37	523030	4259471
38	523030	4259471
39	523030	4259471
40	523030	4259471
41	523030	4259471
42	523030	4259471
43	523030	4259471
44	523030	4259471
45	523030	4259471
46	523030	4259471
47	523030	4259471
48	523030	4259471
49	523030	4259471
50	523030	4259471

Book Mark 115. C. F. 79 m. 1866

See also

11/10/1911

Bates
24

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Abraham J. Dearborn

1 Lieut, Co. G, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollement to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Mustered in by
Lieut Geo W Fetterman
15" U.S. Infly Assistant
Commissionary of Musters
per S.O. No 230 Hd Qrs 16"
Army Corps Memphis
Sept 24 1863

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Abraham J. Dearborn

1st, Co. G, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Age 23
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 24, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

Period.....years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: P 220 - C. T. - 1866.

J. E. Porter

(356)

Copyist.

D | 4 N Aug | 1863

Abraham T Dearborn

1st Lt, Co., 4th Reg't 43 Col'd H Aug

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lieut

Date of appointment June 8, 1863.

Remarks: Mustered into service

Oct 28. '63

Spiller

9 12-24 Art 12m

USCT.

A. S. Dearborn

1st Lt Co. 2^d Regt 1st Art.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of July, 1863,
dated August 20, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: absent without leave - where -
abouts not known

Book mark:

(546)

E. K. Sargent

Copyist.

4 H.A. USCT.
I. | 2 Arty. | Tenn.

A. L. Dearborn
1st Lieut. Co. C., 2nd Tenn. Arty.

Return
of the Post of Island No. 10, Tenn., District of
Columbus,

for the month of June, 1863,
dated June 30, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: Absent sick.
Whereabouts unknown.

Book mark: _____

e m Clark
(546) Copyist.

9 12-4 H. A. A. Tenn

USCT.

Abraham I. Dearborn
1st Lieut Col. 2^d Regt Tenn H. A.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of October, 1863,
dated November 5, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: On recruiting service at Union
City D. D. No 257 Dist H^d Qrs Colum-
bus Ky

Book mark : _____

(546)

J. H. Sargent

Copyist.

D 4
12

H Artz M.S. 6.7
Hart Inn

Abraham J. Dearborn

1st Lieut Col. 2nd Regt Tenn H. Artz

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of November, 1863,

dated November 2, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present

Date of appointment June 8/63

Date of Muster - Oct 28/63

Not Commissioned

So on Return

Book mark:

D. K. Sargent

(546)

Copyist.

2 14 H. Art / US & T.

Abraham J Dearborn

1st Lieut Co G. 2 Regt Tenn H. Art Cold.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of December, 1863,

dated January 9, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: Present

Date of appointment June 8 '63

Date of muster Oct 28 '63

Not commissioned

Book mark: _____

(546)

McGowan

Copyist.

Return
of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,
for the month of January, 1864.
dated January 31, 1864,
shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Book mark: _____

Geelzinner

Copyist.

D | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham T. Dearborn

124, Co. G, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: On detached duty per S.O. No 22. Hd Qrs 2" Tenn Hvy Arty Feb 22/64 with Co H 2" Tenn Hvy Arty at Fort Sumter, Charleston Ky

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.

20 14" No. 1001 USCT.

A J Dearborn

10th Regt. 2nd Inf. Tenn. Regt. 2nd Inf. 1864

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of February, 1864.

dated February 29, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Present

Assigned to duty by order Brig Genl
Asst. Comd'g District June 8/63 and
temporarily ordered to duty with 10th Regt. by SO
No 22 Feb 2nd Tenn Regt. Feb 22/64

Book mark:

W. H. Jones

(546)

Copyist.

D 14th 76 Axl MS. C 3

Abraham J. Dearborn
1st Lieut. G. 2nd Regt. Tenn. Vol. Art. Co. 11.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of February, 1864.

dated February 24, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: Present

Book mark: _____

(546)

John Jones
Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Abraham J. Dearborn

1st, Co. 9, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Assumed command of company Mar 8, 1864 per S.O. no 30 dated Hd Qrs 2^d Term Heavy arty Fort Halleck Columbus Ky Mar 7-1864

*This organization subsequently became Co. 9, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.

Copyist.

2

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Abraham J. Dearborn

1 Lt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Has pay due him
for having charge
of company acct
from the 8th day of
March 1864 at \$1.00
per month per S.O. No 30
dated 7th 2nd Term Arty
Arty March 7/64

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

D 14 76 Aug 1864

Abraham J Dearborn
West Co - H Regt 1st Ky Cav

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,
for the month of July, 1864,
dated not dated, 1864,
shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. Graves

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Abraham J. Dearborn

1st, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Commanding
Company. Entitled to
\$10.00 per month for
Accountability

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.

Copyist.

D 1 H Kelly / MS. C. I.

A J Dearborn

10th Oct. 1864. H Regt MS & Key Army

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of September, 1864

dated December 6, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

(546)

He Jones

Copyist.

20

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Dearborn

1st Lieut, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Has \$1000 per month due him from the 30th day of June to the 31st day of Oct, 1864, \$4000 for accountability

Book mark:

Wines

(358)

Copyist.

LD 14 Hb. Art 16. S. b. T

A. P. Kearborn

1 Lieutenant Co G. 4 Regt U. S C. Hy. Arty

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of October, 1864.

dated not dated 186

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(548)

W. P. Lee

Copyist.

N 14 Hb. Art 1 U.S. C. I

A. I. Dearborn

Lieutenant Co G. 4 Regt U. S. C. Hvy Arty

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of November, 1864,

dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. R. Lee

20

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Abraham T. Dearborn

Lieut, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Comdg. Co. G. 4th U.S.
C. Art'y. Reg. since 30th June
1864, and has been account-
able for all the C. G. & G. Equip-
age Ordnance and Ammun-
ition stores of that company since
that time 6 mos @ \$10.00 = \$60.00

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

N 1 4th Art 1 U.S. Art

A. T. Wearborn

1 Lieut Col G. 4 Regt U. S. C. Hy. Arty

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of December, 1864,

dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: _____

Date of Commission Sept 24/63

Date of Muster Oct 28/63

Book mark: _____

(548)

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

LO 14 Hb. Art 1 U.S. 65

A. F. Dearborn

1 Lieut Col G. H. Regt U. S. 6 Hy. Arty

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of January, 1865,

dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(546)

W. P. Lee

Copyist.

20

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Abraham I. Dearborn

1st Lieut., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Commanding Co. 4th U.S.C. Artillery (Regt) due him from the U.S. for accountability of property appertaining to said Co. from 30th June 1864 to 28th Feb. 1865 - eight mo's @ \$10.00 = \$80.00

Book mark:

W. W. W.

(358)

Copyist.

D | H. Art | U. S. C. T.

A. F. Dearborn
Lieut Col G. 4 Regt U. S. C. T. Ky A.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of February, 1865,

dated February 28, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. R. Lee

(546)

Copyist.

HO 14 H. Art 1 U. S. b. T

A. T. Dearborn
Lieut Col G. H. Regt U. S. b. Hy A.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of March, 1865,

dated March 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(546)

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

20

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Dearborn

1st Lt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Comdg. Co. G, 4th U.S.
C. Art'y, Ky. Due him from
the U.S. for accountability of
property appertaining to
said Co. from the
30th June, 1864 to 30th
April, 1865 = 10 months @
\$10.00 = \$100.00

Book mark:

Wines

10

1 H. H. Art

1 U. S. C. T.

A. T. Hearborn

Lieut Geo. H. Regt U. S. C.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of April, 1865,

dated April 30, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(546)

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

10 | 4 Hb. Art | U.S. b. T

A. T. Dearborn

1 Lieut Co G, 4 Regt U.S. C. Ky A.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of May, 1865,

dated May 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. R. Lee

(546)

Copyist.

AB

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Abraham T. Dearborn

1st Lt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Commanding Co.
G. 4th U.S.C.A. (N.Y.) due him
from the U.S. for account-
ability for property apper-
taining to said Co. G.
from the 30th Apr. 1865
to 30th June 1865 two months
@ \$10.00 per month. \$20.00

Book mark:

Wines

(358)

Copyist.

AD | 4 H. Art | U. S. C. I.

A. T. Dearborn
Lieut Col G. H. Regt U. S. C. N. Y. A.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of

dated

y.
June, 1865.
June 30, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(548)

Copyist.

NO 1 H Ho. Art U. S. G. I.

A. T. Dearborn

Lieut Col G. H. Regt U. S. G. Ho. Art

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of July, 1865,

dated August 3, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(546)

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

N

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Dearborn

Lieut, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Commanding Co.
G. 4th U.S. C. Art'y (Hq) due
him from the Ad for
accountability for prop-
erty appertaining to said
Co. G. from 30th June/65
to 31st Aug. 1865, \$10.00 per
month \$20.00

Book mark:

Wines

10 | 21 H. Artz | U. S. G. T.

A. T. Dearborn

1 sent to G. H. Regt U. S. G. T. H. Artz

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of August, 1865,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: _____

(548)

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

10 1 H. Hart 1 U. S. C. T.

A. T. Dearborn

1 Lieut Co G 4 Regt U. S. C., H. A.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of September, 1865,

dated October 1, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. R. Lee

(546)

Copyist.

9

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Abraham J. Pearson

1st Lt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent without leave. Due him from the U.S. for accountability of property appertaining to Co. G. from June 1865 to 30th Sept 1865 - \$10 per month \$30

Book mark:

(358)

G. F. N.

Copyist.

10 14th Art 16th S. I.

A. T. Dearborne

1st Lieut Co G. 4 Regt W. S. I. H. A.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of October, 1865,

dated October 31, 1865;

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: On leave of absence of (20)
days since Oct 3, 1865.

Book mark: _____

(546)

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

2

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Abraham F. Dearborn

1st Lt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without

leave since Oct 23 '65.

Due him for accounta-

bility of property for

two months at \$10 per

month \$20.

Book mark:

(358)

G. For

Copyist.

L Hood's B. Arty U. S.

A. Y. Dearborn

1st. Co. G, 4 Regt. Inf. B. U. S. Arty.

Return

of the Post of Pine Bluff, Ark.,

for the month of Dec, 1865,

dated Dec 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Absent without
leave.

Book mark:

(546)

J. B. Brown Copyist.

LQ | H. C. Artz | U. S.

A. J. Dearborn
1 St. Co. 4, 4 Regt U. S. Artz

Return

of the Post of Pine Bluff, Ark.,

for the month of Jan, 1866,
dated Not dated, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Transferred to Garrison
of Little Rock for S. O. No. 17
C. S. Seph.

Book mark:

(548)

J. J. Brown
Copyist

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.O.T.

Abraham T Dearborn

1 Lt, Co. G., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*June 1863 - (at C & T
Cold & C Art'y) absent
Serge in Co G 3 Minn.
Inf. Vol. absent on
Surg's certificate.*

*July 1863 absent without
authority appointed by
D. O. 138 dated Hdqrs. Dist
of Columbia, Columbia Dy
June 1863.*

*Aug 1863 - not being mustered
in the U.S. service is re-
lieved from duty.*

*Oct 1863 (Co G) absent in
command of detachment
since Oct 19/63.*

Nov 1863 - Present, Relieved from

Book mark:

(546)

A. T. Dearborn
(over)

Copyist.

JAN. 18.

40737997

1899.

command of detachment
at Union City by O.O. 270
Sier. Columbus dated

Nov 5/63.

Dec 1863 to Jan 1864 - Present.

Feb 1864 - absent on duty with
Co. G. at Fort Guinby Ky.
by R.O.O. no 62 dated Feb.
27/64

March to April 1864 (3 U.S. Co. 1st Bn.)
Present.

May 1864 (4 U.S. Co. 1st Bn.)
absent near Cairo Ill.
since May 28/64 per
summons of Court Mar-
tial.

June & July 1864 - Present

Aug & Sep 1864 - Present com-
manding company.

Oct 1864 to May 1865 - Present

June 1865 - absent detached at
Union City Tenn. with Co
per O.O. no 149 dated
June 29/65.

July 1865 - absent ordered to
St Louis after desertion
per O.O. no 166 dated
Sted. gro Post July 27/65.

Aug 1865 - Present

Sep 1865 - Absent detached
with his Co. at Columbus
Ky.

Oct & Nov 1865 - absent with
leave since Oct 23/65.

Jan 1866 - absent on leave at Mar-
tial River per O.O. no. 20
dated Jan. 1866.

9

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Dearborn

1st Lt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

From Sergt. A. G.
3rd Minn. Inf't. Tola. to 1st
Lt. 4th U. S. C. arty (Reg) as
organization of Co.
Pay due him for
responsibility of Co.

Book mark:

115th C. F. 79

(861)

G. F. Fox
(over)

Copyist.

JAN. 12

5431069

★ 1891 ★

perly from July 1st
to Sept. 30/88 and from
Feb. 1st to 1866 while
in command of Co. Trans-
portation, due to Fort
Snelling, Minn. where
entered into service as
Priv: Co. G. 3^d Minn. Inftry
Vols.

20. 14 N.A. M.P.S.
Abraham S. Dearborn
1st Lt., Co. G, 4th Reg't U.S. C.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark ~~115-107879~~
P. 220. C. 1866

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Mch. 24, 1895.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved
June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this
officer is considered by this Department as commissioned
to the grade of

1st Lieutenant
Co. G, 4th Reg't U.S. Colored
Art'y.

to take effect from Oct. 26, 1863,

vice to fill an original
vacancy.

See also 3^d Minn.
Vols.

A.G.N.

Dearborn Abraham J

1st Lt, Co. G, 4th Reg't U.S. C. A.

22 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 6
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 3
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 6
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports 6
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

14th Dist. Columbus
19th Oct. 1868

Special Order No. 257

at

Directs St. Dearborn 2^d Lt.
to proceed to Union City
and return St. Moore, on
 duty with detachment—

HEADQUARTERS DISTRICT OF COLUMBUS,

Columbus, Ky., October 19th 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS.

No. 257.

EXTRACT. IIII

Lt. A. T. Dearborn
Co. "G" 2^d Tenn. Heavy Artillery, of
African Descent, is hereby ordered to pro-
ceed to Union City Tenn. and tempo-
rarily relieve Lt. Map as recruiting off-
icer for his Regt.

The Quarter Master's Department
will furnish transportation

By Order of Brigadier-General A. J. Smith:

J. Hough

Assistant Adjutant General.

To Co. C, 2^d Tenn. H. A.

Fort Keauk.

1st Infantry

Dearborn, Abraham J.

1st. Inf. Co. A.

3rd. Term. 14th

424 C. H. A.

Military History.

Personal Reports.

Wm. D. Hale
Adjutant. 2^d Tenn Heavy Artz -
Lieutenant

Wm. D. Hale Jun 1st 1864

I Abraham T. Dearborn. 1st Lt of Co "G" 2^d Tenn Heavy Artz
In Obedience to Circular. And Order from
Hd Qrs 16th Army Corps. Have the honor to inform
you that I was Appointed 1st Lt of Co "C" 1st
Battalion 2^d Tenn Heavy Artz. By Special
Order. No. 137. District of Columbia. Dated
Head Qrs Dist. of Columbia. (Columbia Ky.
June 8th 1863. I was formerly a Sergeant in Co "G"
3^d Minn. Infantry Vols.

And Discharged by Special Order No 292 War
Department. Dated Washington July 2nd 1863.
I was Mustered into the United States Service as
1st Lt of Co "G" for the term of 3 years. To date
Oct 28th 1863. By Geo. W. Follenow. Mustering
Officer of the W.S. Infantry.

I was a Sergeant in Co "G" Third Minn. Infantry Vols.
From Oct the 3rd 1861 up to the 2^d of July 1863. the
date of my Discharge. Special Order No 292.
On the 3rd of June 1863 I was taken seriously Ill.
And was compelled to go to the Hospital No 2.
in Columbia Ky. which place I remained until
the 19th of June 1863. when I received a Sick.

Furlough. Granted by Brig^g Genl Asboth.
Date June the 19th 1863. For 30th days. In compliance
with instructions on the same Furlough. I reported
in Person to the Provost Marshal at St Paul Minn.
who ordered me to be examined by a Surgeon.
And found me unfit to perform military duty.
Reported the same to Genl Asboth. at Columbus
Mo. who granted an extension of my furlough of
30 days. which dated to Augth 19th 1863.

I reported at Ft Halleck for duty on the 16 of
Aug. 1863. I was then ordered to report to
Capt. Short of Coth "G." to act as 1st Lt of said
Co. By Order of Col. C. H. Adams.

Commanding 2nd Pennth Infy

I have served in Coth "G." 2nd Battalion as 1st Lt
since the 16 of Aug. or as 1st Lt assigned to
Coth "G."

Very respectfully yours
A J Dearborn

1 Lt Coth "G." 2nd Pennth Infy

W. J. Harrison

21-

P 93 E and No. 1865 C I Ky

Headquarters Department of Kentucky,

Louisville Ky Apr 27 1865.

Special Orders, }

No. 55 }

(Extract.)

Leave of Absence is hereby granted the following named officers, for the number of days set opposite their names:

1st Lieut. A. C. Dearborn
4th Inf. Va. for Twenty (20) days

The following extracts from Regulations and General Orders, relative to leaves of absence, will be strictly observed:

"When not otherwise specified, leaves of absence will commence the day an officer is relieved from duty at his post, after receiving the order granting him leave.

"At the expiration of his leave, the officer must report in person with his command, and not at the office from which his leave issued.

"No officer is permitted to visit Washington without special permission from the Secretary of War, which must be stated in the order granting leave of absence.

"If an officer be not able to travel at the expiration of his sick leave, he must report his address to the commander of his post, regiment or corps, and also to the Adjutant General of the Army; and in his first report state the day when his leave of absence commenced. These reports must be repeated every twenty days, and each one must be accompanied by the certificate of a medical officer of the army, made in the usual form, and stating that the officer is not able to travel. If there is no army physician in the place where the officer resides, the certificate of a citizen physician, the truth of which must be sworn to before a civil magistrate, may be substituted.

~~Extensions of leave are not granted in orders.~~

"Officers absent from duty without leave, or beyond the time of their leaves, will not be allowed to draw pay until a court or commission, which will be ordered on their return to their post or command, shall determine whether there was sufficient cause for their absence. They will accordingly provide themselves with a full description of the nature and cause of their disability, certified by the proper medical authority as required by existing orders and regulations."

"And be it further enacted, That any officer absent from duty with leave, except for sickness or wounds, shall, during his absence, receive half of the pay and allowances prescribed by law, and no more; and any officer absent without leave shall, in addition to the penalties prescribed by law or court-martial, forfeit all pay and allowances during such absence."

"That the thirty-first section of an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the National forces, and for other purposes,' approved March third, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-three, be, and the same is hereby so amended as that an officer may have, when allowed by order of his proper commander, leave of absence for other cause than sickness and wounds, without deduction from his pay or allowances: Provided, That the aggregate of such absence shall not exceed thirty days in any one year."

By command of Major General

J. M. Palmer.

W. B. Harlan

Assistant Adjutant General.

C. C. 4th Inf. Va.

Adjutant General's Office,
Washington, D.C. July 11. 1865.

Sir:

In reply to your communication of
the 26th ultimo, I have the honor to inform
you that 1st Lieut. A. J. Dearborn, Co. G. 4th
U.S. Hy. Arty. (Col'd.), formerly 2nd Tenn. Hy. Arty.
is reported "Present for duty with his Regiment.
at Columbus, Ky."

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servant

Sam. Rice
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Henry C. Houghton Esq:

U.S. Christian Commission

No. 500 H. Street

Washington

D.C.

43

Ms. 500 (Sep 3 499. 1865 - 4. 3. 65)

Recd Du Post Columbus
July 22^d 1865

S. O. No. 160 Ex III

Dearborn Ch A. T.

Ordered to St Louis Mo
to arrest deserters

Head Quarters Post of Columbus.
Columbus Ky. July 29th 1865

Special orders
No 165 } (Ext.)

1st Lieut. A. T. Dearborn 4th U. S. C. Art. Regt.,
is hereby ordered to proceed to St. Louis and Warrenton
Mo. for the purpose of arresting deserters of his Company
and ~~returning~~ ^{at once} to his Co.
The Quarter Masters Department will
furnish the necessary Transportation.

By order of
Lieut. Col. P. P. Doty

Captain and actg. Post Adj't

G. O. O. 4th U. S. C. Art. Regt.
~~Lieut. A. T. Dearborn~~
~~4th U. S. C. Art. Regt.~~

1st Lieut. Abraham J. Dearborn, of the 4th
Regt. U. S. Cold. Arty. Ky. having applied
to me for a certificate on which to base
an application for leave of absence: I
hereby certify that I have carefully exam-
ined this Officer, and find that he is
afflicted with Chronic Inflammation
of the Colon, and Malarial Fever of
nine months duration, and that in
consequence thereof he is in my opin-
ion unfit for duty. I further declare
my belief that he will not be able
to resume his duties in a less period
than one year, and that a change
of climate is necessary to save
his life.

Dated at Columbus, Ky.

This 12th day of Sept. 1865

Approved


Asst. Surg. 4th U. S.

Cold. Arty. Ky.
in charge

Hiram J. Voyes,
Asst. Surg. 4th U. S.
Cold. Arty. Ky.
in charge

Dor. W. S. A. S. 1865.

St. Cloud Minn

Nov 20th 1865.

A. T. Dearborn

1st Lieut 4th 20th Regt A. H. N.

Forwards Surgeons
certificate

Thos Enls

Notes & letters of
Archibald A. Dearborn
Dearborn

"

Recd also Dec 1, 1865

St Cloud, Minn

Nov. 20th 1865.

To the
Adjutant Gen. U. S. A.
Washington. D. C.

Dear Sir,

Enclosed please find
Certificate of my inability to at present join my Regiment.
I failed at one time, 20 days ago, to make a proper return
of my extension of leave of absence and for that reason
have been mustered without leave lately, I was at that time
lying very ill at my place 70 miles west of this place and
there was no Physician near whose certificate I could get.
As soon as I could possibly get here I have obtained one &
herewith enclose it. Hoping that the above and within
may prove satisfactory and that the proper correction
may be made upon the muster roll.

I remain
Yours Obedt. Servt.
A. J. Dearborn
1st Lieut 4th U. S. C. Art (Heavy).

Columbus Ky
Sept. 12th 1865

D-244 vol. 2. D.K. 1865

Dearborn H. T.

1st Lieut. 4th Reg. U. S. C. Artillery

Respectfully Requests
a Leave of Absence for
20 Days. to visit his
home in Minnesota
for the purpose of recruit-
ing his health.

One Enclosure

Answered.

Recd. D. H-4-20/65

Major Geo. H. W. Artillery
Fort Waller of Louisville
Sept. 12th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

Wm W Harris
Major H. W. Artillery
Comd. Regt.

Head Quarters
Columbus Ky
Sept 12th 65

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

J. T. Roboy.
1st Lieut. 4th Reg.
Artillery

B-6 -154-11

File

Head Quarters District No. 4
Paducah Ky. Sept. 17th 65

Respectfully forwarded
Approved.

James H. Cannon
Col. 4th Reg. S. C. Artillery
Comd. District

F. B. F. P. 44 No. 872 1865.

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF KENTUCKY,
MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE,
Louisville, Ky. Sept. 20 1865.

Respectfully forwarded, approved.

A. J. Phelps
Maj. Lt. Colonel U. S. Vols.,
Med. Dir. Dep't of Ky.

Forwarded

Recd D. H. 5-20-65

Columbus Ky, Sept. 13th 1865

To

E. B. Harlan

Capt. & A. A. Genl Dept. of Ky.

Sir

I have the honor
to address you, and respectfully
Request a Leave of Absence for 20
Days, to visit my home in the state
of Wisconsin, for the purpose of
Recruiting my health, which is very
poor as will be seen per enclosed Cer-
tificate.

I have the Honor to be Sir
Very Respy
Your most Obedt Servt
A. J. Dearborn.

1st Lieut. 4th Reg. U. S. C. Arty, Ky

Certificate of Discharge
from

Dearborn Lh

Recd Dec 24 1895

Wm. Corley

St Cloud, Minn
Nov 20, 1865,

Lieut H^m H. Sanders,
Adjutant 4th U. S. Art. (Heavy)
Paducah, Ky.

Dear Lieut.

Enclosed please find
Certificate of Physician as to my inability to return to my
regiment at present, which certificate is sworn to.
My first Certificate I sent to Gen. L. Palmer, Dept. Hd Qrs
but did not send one to you from ignorance of the fact that it
was necessary. Since discovering my mistake I take the
earliest opportunity of rectifying it. My original leave com-
menced Oct 3^d, expiring Oct 23. I mailed from here the one I
sent to Gen. L. Palmer as above on the 18th Oct. I should have
sent another on or before Nov 8th. I was however at that
time at my place 70 miles west of here and very sick.
There was no Physician near and as soon as I could get
here I have obtained the certificate which I herewith
enclose to you. Hoping that the above may prove satisfac-
tory, and simply stating that I am still in very poor
Health I remain

Yours Res^t
A. J. Dearborn
1st Lieut 4th Regt U. S. Col. Art (H)

At Cloud Mountain Nov. 29 65

To Whom it may Concern
Sicut Abraham R. Dearborn
of the 4th Regt of U.S. C. Art (Heavy)
is still sick unable to return to
his regiment

W. H. Hunter M.D.,
Resident Physician

Subscribed and sworn to
before me this 20th
day of Nov 1865

J. B. Wiggins
Notary Public
St. Louis Mo

At Cloud Mine Nov 20, 65

To Whom it May Concern

Sir

Abraham L. Dearborn of the 4th
Regt of W. S. C. Art (Heavy) is still
sick unable to return to his regiment

W. R. Hunter M.D.

Resident Physician

Subscribed and sworn
to before me this 20th
November 1865

J. H. Perring
Notary Public
Stearns Co
Main

Q. 53. W. S. A. B. 1865.

Saint Cloud Minn.

December 10, 1865.

1st Lieut

A. T. Dearborn

4th U S A H.

Forwards Surgeon's
Certificate.

One enclosure

Q 50 & 51
Note! Circular letter
was sent to Dearborn
Dec 2nd/65 upon D. S. C. S.
Lab. 1865; & copy of order
called for

Recd 1110 Dec. 18, 1865-

St. Cloud. Minn.
Dec. 10th 1865

To the adjutant Genl. U. S. A.
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir

Enclosed please
find certificate of my inability to at present
join my Regiment. My health is very bad.

Remain very respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

A. J. Dearborn

1st Lieut & 4th U. S. C. & G. (Regt)

St. Cloud, Minn.

Decr 10th 1865

W. H. Sanders. 1st Lieut. and Adjutant
4th N. S. C. Art. (Regt) Paducah Ky.

Dear Sir,

Enclosed please find certificate of my
inability to at present join my Regiment.
My health is very Bad.

I remain Very Respectfully

Yours Obedt Servt.

A. B. Dearborn.

1st Lieut. 4th N. S. C. Art. (Regt)

Sumner Alvord Minn

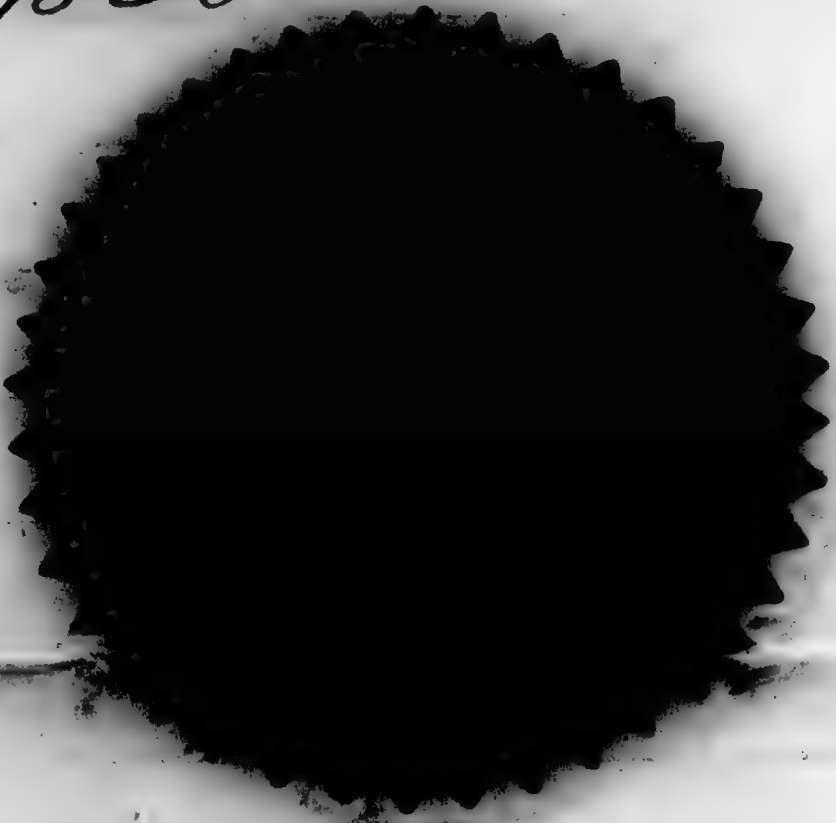
Dec 10th 1865

Certificate of disability
of Lt. A. J. Dearborn

At Cloud Mm. Dec 10. 1861
1st Lieut A. J. Dearborn, 4th W. S. C. Art.
Heavy, is gaining in health but is not
yet able to travel with safety

H. H. Hunt M. D.
Resident Physician

Subscribed and
Sworn before me
this 10th day of Dec
1861-



J. B. Pinsky
Notary Public
Min

Subscribed
Sum 25¢
this 10th of
1865-



Min

A Cloud Dec 10. 1865

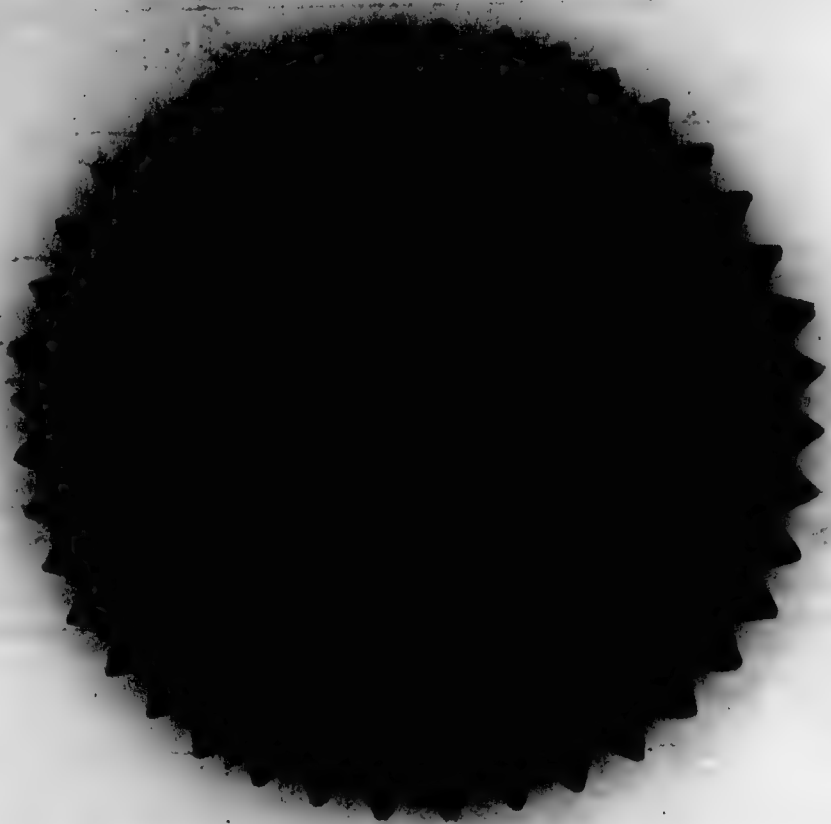
I sent Mr. J. Dearborn Jr. W. S. C. Art
He is gaining in health but is
not yet able to travel with safety

W. H. Hunter, M. D.

Resident Physician

Subscribed and
Sworn to before me
This 10th Day of Dec
1865

J. J. Pursey
Notary Public
Min



Q. 1. let. G. a. P. 1866

Saint Cloud, Minn.

December 30, 1865.

(st) Lieut.

A. T. Dearborn

4th "U. S. C. A. N.

Forwards Surgeons
Certificate.

One encl

D 5-3 -50

W.

Recd agd Jan'y 5, 1866.

Wm. C. Lloyd Garrison.
Decr 30th 1865

To the Adjutant Genl. U. S. A.
Washington D. C.

Dear Sir

Enclosed please find certificate of my
inability to join my Regt at present.

I remain Very respectfully
your Obedt Servt

A. B. Dearborn.

1st Lieut. 4th U. S. C. Art (Regt)

Letter

Received of
A. F. [unclear]
Dec 2 [unclear]
Campbell [unclear]
San Francisco [unclear]

Wm. Foster
Oregon

D. 50. Oct 13, 1865,

Wash Dc
Dec 9th 1865.

1st Lieut A. T. Dearborn

4th Regt. Cal. Arty Heavy
St Cloud. Minn
Sir.

I have resp.
-ctfully to acknowledge the receipt
of your letter of the 20th 1865. en-
-closing a Surgeon's Certificate of
Disability and requesting an extension
of your leave of absence.

In reply thereto I am
directed to instruct you to forward
to this Office a certified copy of the
order granting you a leave of
absence. Your attention is di-
-rected to the requirements and
provisions of the enclosed circular

~~Wm. A. D.~~
~~A. T. Davenport.~~

~~Dec 24 65~~
~~James D. Davenport~~

Wm. D. Davenport

Dec 24 65

Dec 24 65

Letter.

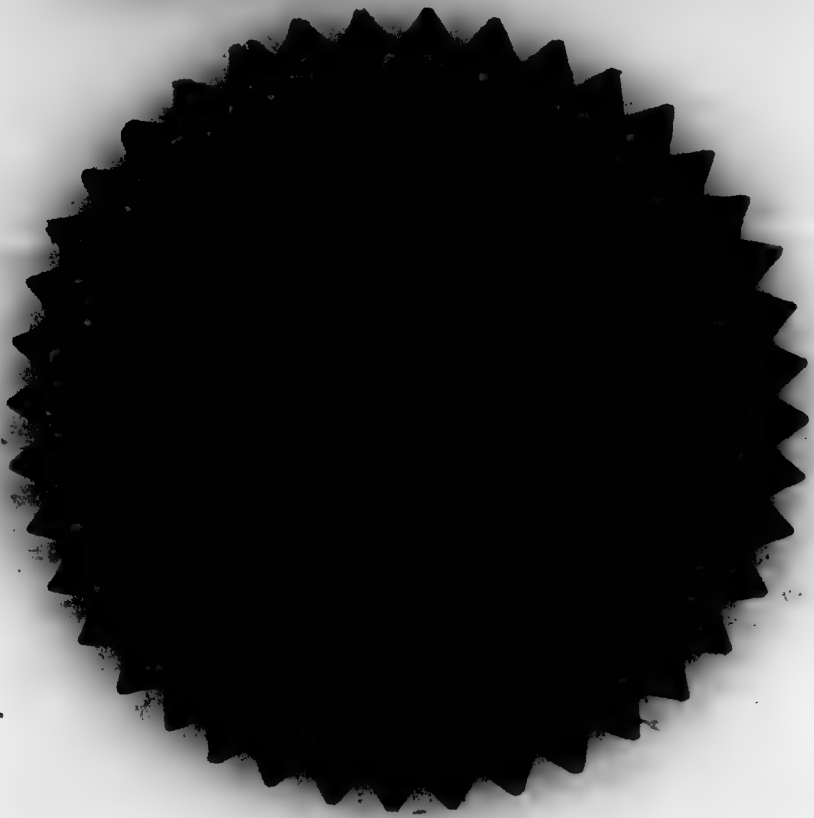
St Cloud Dec 30th 1865.

Lieut A. F. Dearborn is
recovering his health steadily and
will, if nothing unusual occurs,
join his command within the next
twenty days

W. R. Hunter M. D.
Attending Physician

Subscribed & sworn
to this 28 day Dec
1865—

S. J. W. W. W.
Mary Pullie
Wm



4th U.S. Art. 1st
Little Rock Ark.
Feb. 1st, 1866.

Dearborn A. J.

1st Lieut. 4th U.S. Art.

Requests that he be ordered
before a Military Commis-
- sion. he having been report-
- ed as absent without leave
while on Sick leave at his
home in Minn. - last Fall -

S.O. 23. II

Feb. 2. 1866

2^d Co. 2^d Batt. 4th U.S.
Cald. Art. 'Hy.' Little Rock
Arkansas Feb. 1st 1866.

Respectfully forwarded

Approved:

Wm. H. Harris Major

Commanding

Headquarters, Eleventh
U.S. Colored Troops.
Little Rock Ark. Feb. 7th 1866.

Respectfully forwarded

Approved: Chas. Fair M.D.
Commanding.

Head Qu. East Sixth Ave
Little Rock, Ark.

February 2. 1866

Respectfully forwarded.

Wm. H. Harris
Colonel U.S. Art.

Commanding

Ex. M. #19

Camp 3^d Battalion 4th U. S. C. Art. 1st Reg.
Little Rock Ark.
Feby. 1st, 1866

Capt. Chas. E. Howe
Asst. Asst. Genl.
Dept. of Arkansas.

Captain

I have the honour to request that I be order-
-ed before a Military Commission, I having
been reported as "absent without leave" from my
Regiment while on sick leave at my home in
Minnesota. my reports & Surgeon's Certificates
having failed to reach my Command.

I have the honour to be
Capt.
Very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servant.

A. F. Dearborn.

1st Lieut. 4th U. S. C. Art. 1st Reg.

Affidavit of Nonindebtedness to U. S.,

of Abraham Dearborn

late U. S. Army Reg't

U. S. Army on which was

based Certificate of Nonindebtedness
to U. S.,

Dated 1866.

STATE OF

COUNTY

Arkansas

Pulaski

88.

late 1st Lt. A. G. Y. 4th Regiment W. S. Cav^d Arty. 14.

do solemnly declare, on oath, that I have duly accounted for all Public Property, for which I have ever been responsible as an Officer of the Volunteer Forces of the United States;---that I have rendered all returns and reports, required by Revised Army Regulations of 1863 and existing orders;---that I am not now, on any account whatever, indebted to the General Government, except as stated on Muster-out rolls.

W. S. Dearborn

1st Lieut. 4th W. S. Cav^d Arty. 14.

Sworn and subscribed before me, at Little Rock Ark
this twenty second day of February 1866.

W. F. Moore

Capt & Comm^d Muster
Dep^y Secy

W. A. J. Pearson

Co. H. 4th U.S. Inf.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

July 10th, 1876

Mr. Olliver

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Abraham T. Dearborn, 1st Co. G.,
4th Reg't U. S. Art (Hq) information relative to
absence without leave, if tried &c. M. Rs. from Aug
31-65 to Dec 31-65 "Abs. without leave" - Co. Mustered
out July 25-1866.

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward
P. H. Hutton Chief Clerk

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Disctd Commands
Febry 18, 1876

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Abraham T. Dearborn 1st Co. "G",
4th Reg't U. S. Art (Hq)

Mq. Reports of Co. show - "1. Com. Officer absent without
leave," from Nov. 6/65, to Janry 26/66, inclusive. He is not
accounted for by name on page of remarks for that time.

A Commission was appointed to investigate his overstay
of leave, S. O. No 23 Hdqrs. Dept. of Ark. Febry 2/66.
Book of Endorsements Dept. Ark. for 1866, shows the following entry:
"Adjutant General United States Army" - "Endorsement on proceed-
of a Commission appointed to investigate the case of Lt. A. T. Dearborn, 4th
U. S. Art (Hq. Co.) who overstayed his leave of absence" - "Headqrs
Department of Arkansas" "Respectfully forwarded."

C. A. G.

(Sgd.)

J. J. Reynolds, Maj. Genl. Comdg.

No further information in this case on file with Co., Reg't. or Dept. records -

Dearborn A. F.

1st, Co., 4 Reg't. 2nd A.

Resignation Papers

(File mark: 2059 C. T. R. B., 1865.)

Cannot be found on Resignation File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned

Filed with

File 2B, Vol 4.(m) 133.

~~Not found~~

Resignation papers
transferred to
Personal Paper files

8
100-1212
100-1213
100-1214
100-1215
100-1216
100-1217
100-1218
100-1219
100-1220
100-1221
100-1222
100-1223
100-1224
100-1225
100-1226
100-1227
100-1228
100-1229
100-1230
100-1231
100-1232
100-1233
100-1234
100-1235
100-1236
100-1237
100-1238
100-1239
100-1240
100-1241
100-1242
100-1243
100-1244
100-1245
100-1246
100-1247
100-1248
100-1249
100-1250
100-1251
100-1252
100-1253
100-1254
100-1255
100-1256
100-1257
100-1258
100-1259
100-1260
100-1261
100-1262
100-1263
100-1264
100-1265
100-1266
100-1267
100-1268
100-1269
100-1270
100-1271
100-1272
100-1273
100-1274
100-1275
100-1276
100-1277
100-1278
100-1279
100-1280
100-1281
100-1282
100-1283
100-1284
100-1285
100-1286
100-1287
100-1288
100-1289
100-1290
100-1291
100-1292
100-1293
100-1294
100-1295
100-1296
100-1297
100-1298
100-1299
100-1300

35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

D | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Debo

....., Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Weakley Co., Tennessee*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 5*, 186*5*

Where *Columbus, Ky.*

By whom *Rh. Adams*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

(383g)

Kearney
Copyist.

Q

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Debo

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Enlisted & mustered
in Feb'y 1765 at Columbus Ky
for 3 years

Book mark:

Pheto

(358)

Copyist.

2

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Debo

Plt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. and April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rhett

(358)

Copyist.

2

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Debo

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Phills

(358)

Copyist.

A.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Sebs
Art, Col A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cooke
Copyist.

S. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Debs.
Prst, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. & Oct., 1865.
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

S. | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Sehs

Co. A, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

L *U.S.A.* *U.S.C.T.*

Henry Debo
Corl, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1865 - Feb 15 - Col-
umbus Ky. Enlisted

Book mark :

M. L. Debo
(546) Copyist.

2.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Debs

Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

One Bluff, Ark, Feb. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 25, 1866.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Slave, Private from

Enrollment Stop for
one Wiper \$0.58 one Temp.
ion \$0.01.

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

(861)

Copyist.

1. [illegible]
[illegible]

1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jack

Debo

....., Co *K*....., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Smithton Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 19*, 186 *3*

Where *Columbus Ky*

By whom *Capt Davis*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died Jan 9 " 1864*
at Columbus Ky. of
Small Pox.

Unknown Resided in
Cairo Ill.

Supposed to refer to owner
Added by C. N. A. Aug 24/95

D. M. Kennedy

(383g)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jack Debo

Pvt., Co. *K*, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Age 20.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus, Ky. Jan. 20, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan 9, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 19*, 1863.

Where *Columbus, Ky.*

Period *5* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered by Lieut.*

Fetterman, U.S.A. Dec. 22/63.

* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Long

Copyist.

10

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jack Debo
Put., Co. K, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Jan 9 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital

Jan. 9/64.

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: V 191 P 262 74

(358)

Long

Copyist.



U. N. C. T.

Jack Lebo

For, Co. *5*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 (2 Term
Col 576 Art'y)
Jan 9 Columbus
Died Jan 9.

Book mark :

(Handwritten signature)

(546)

Copyist.

D | 4 Harty U. S. C. T.

Jack Debo

Part, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd arty

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Pine Bluff Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ 30 90 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died Jan 9 1864 at

Columbus Ky

Final statement furnish-

ed

Book mark: V 191 P. 262. 74

Lawmer

(861)

Copyist.

W. H. Jones, Jack
Co K

4

U.S.C.H.A.

Regt.

(Enclosures.

Records	Descriptive Lists
Records	Final Statements /
Records of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
Medical Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Medical Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Medical Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Birth or Effects	Personal Reports
Operations	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Jack Debo
2nd Reg't 1st Cavalry Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

Discharge No. 4

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Sent

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

March 12th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, in honor, that Jack Deh a Private of
Captain Davis Company (24) of the 2^d Regiment of Heavy Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Illinois, born in Smithton, State
of Illinois, aged 22 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Dark complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Blk Smith, having joined the company on
its original organization at Columbus Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Columbus Ky, on the 19th day
of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by First
Regiment, at Columbus, on the 22 day of Dec,
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Six Years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

(For date of death see Inventory - Jan 9th 64 - H.)
The said Jack Deh was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the 19th day of December, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to \$ 30.90 dollars, since the 19th day of December,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Columbus Ky, this 27 day
of January, 186 .

J. W. Davis
Captain

Commanding Company.

RECEIVED

1	10735000	1	
2	10735000	2	
3	10735000	3	
4	10735000	4	
5	10735000	5	
6	10735000	6	
7	10735000	7	
8	10735000	8	
9	10735000	9	
10		10	
11		11	
12		12	
13		13	
14		14	
15		15	
16		16	
17		17	
18		18	
19		19	
20		20	
21		21	
22		22	
23		23	
24		24	
25		25	

Book Mark:

See also

D | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Delay

....., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Tennessee

Occupation Slave

ENLISTMENT.

When July 24, 1863.

Where Paducah, Ky

By whom Capt Ruttkay; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died in Regt. Hspt., Feb. 28, 1864, of
pneumonia.

D.

4 H. arty

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Delay

Put, Code, 4 (2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. arty)

Age 17 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbusky, July 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 24, 1863.

Where Paducah Ky

Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 2., '64

Book mark:

(337)

Jennings

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Delay

Cvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Delany

Pr, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. P. Taylor

(358)

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Delany

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

O. P. Taylor

(858)

Copyist.

D | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Delay

Pr, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

*Died in Reg'tl.
Hospl. February 28th 1864
(of Pneumonia) Indebted
to the U.S. Gov't. for one
Knapsack, one haversack,
& Canteen*

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. A. Taylor

(858)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Delany
for, Co. _____, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1864 - (2 Term Col'd
H. Art'y - Col'd)
Feb 28/64 Colum-
bus Ky died of
disease

Book mark:

W. D. Brown

(546)

Copyist

Co. _____

Enclosures.

Cards

Records

of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Medical Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Birth or Effects

Sections

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

250
A.G.O. ~~Sept 1~~
Pro. of C. of Ad. & g.m. rec'd.
for effects. Value \$ 3.50 sent
2d Auditor.

250
A.G.O. ~~Sept 1~~
Rec'd. of effect. & Rec'd. of
Pro. of C. of Ad. for effects
sent 2d Auditor.
Co Comdr rec'd for \$3.00 sent
2d Auditor. July 19.65

B.
A.G.O. ' Oct 28 1865
Supt of Cont'd sent for Effects
Value \$ 3.00 sent 2d Auditor.
M

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

April 4th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

✓
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Thomas Delay

2nd Reg't of Tenn. H. Art'y

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Feb 28th 1864.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sattler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Sent

I certify, on honor, that Thomas Delay a Private of
Captain M. L. Martin's Company (D) of the 2^d Regiment of Tenn. H. Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Tennessee State
of Tennessee, aged 17 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Slave, having joined the company on
its original organization at Columbus Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of five Years :
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death he having
died at Regt. Hospital Columbus Ky. on the 28th day of February
1864, of disease (Pneumonia.)

The said Private Thomas Delay was last paid by Paymaster
M. L. Martin to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ 100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Columbus Ky, this 29th day of February, 1864.

Albert R. Martin

Capt. Co. D. 2^d Tenn. H. Artillery
Commanding Company.

1	43002900	33
2	43003056	34
3	43003163	35
4	43003247	36
5	43003327	37
6	40728003	38
7		39
8		40
9		41
10		42
11		43
12		44
13		45
14		46
15		47
16		48
17		49
18		50

Book Mark:

See also

D | 4th N. Ariz | 4th Co A
Henry L Demme
2nd Lt, Co., 4th Reg't 4th Col'd Ariz

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2nd Lt

Date of appointment Sept 24th, 1863.

Remarks: Mustered in Oct
28/63

Appointment revoked
per G.O. No 30. dated -
Memphis Tenn Mch 7. '64

Spiller

10 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry C. Henson

2- Yh., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Age 28
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky, Oct 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 24, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Somer

Copyist.

9

12

-

4

H. Art.

Ann

usct.

Henry C. Garrison

2^d Lieut Co G, 2^d Regt Ann H. A.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of October, 1863,

dated November 5, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks On recruiting service at Fort Pillow
Ann by S.O. 259. 547 II Dist H^d 2^d Columbus
Ky

Book mark:

(546)

D. K. Sargent

Copyist.

10

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry C. Harrison

2^d Lt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn, Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Assigned to duty in
the regiment per special order
No. 230. Hd. Qrs. 16 Army
Corps. Memphis Tenn. Sept.
24/63.

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

L. Harrison

Copyist.

10

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry L. Denison

2-4th., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Assigned to duty in the

regiment per S.O. No. 230 Ad. Drs.

16th Army Corps. Memphis Tenn. Sept. 24/63.

On special duty as Act Ordnance

officer & Regtl. Commissary per

S.O. No. 41 Ad. Drs. 2- Tenn. H. Art'y.

Nov. 9/63.

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Denison

(358)

Copyist.

9 4 Harry M. 7
12 Hasty Imm

Henry A. Dennison
2^d Lieut Co F. 2^d Regt Imm H. Arty

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of November, 1863,

dated November 12, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: Present

Date of appointment - Sept 24/63

Date of Muster - Oct 23/63

Not Commissioned

* So an Return

Book mark: _____

(546)

J. H. Asguth

Copyist.

D 14 Hector/MS le. J.

Henry le Derison
2nd Lieut le. & 2 Regt Tenn 16 Arty.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of December, 1863,

dated January 9, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: Present

Date of Appointment Sept 24 '63

Date of Muster Oct 23 '63

Not commissioned

Book mark: _____

(546)

J. E. Jones

Copyist.

D. 14" To Act / US b. J

Henry C. Demison
2nd Lt Col & 2nd Regt Term To Act Col.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of January, 1864
dated January 31, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present
On Special duty as ordnance officer
at Fort Wallack.

Book mark:

(546)

Agell Jones

Copyist.

10

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry L. Emerson

2-Lt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On special duty as Reg't. Com-
missary. Acting Ordnance officer since May 9/63
per S.O. No. 41. Hd. Qrs. 2^d Tenn. H. Art'y. Has
pay due him from Sept. 24/63 to Oct. 23/63.
as 2^d Lt. (less \$13 per mo. from Sept 24/63 to
Oct 23/63) as per decision of Pay Master Gen.
Andrew in Capt A.B. Dallas case (Feb. 19/64.)

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lomen

(358)

Copyist.

D 14th Regt 1st U.S. I.

Henry C. Denison
2nd Lt. Co. F. 7th Regt. Term Hy. Arty. Col'd.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of February, 1864,

dated February 29, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Present
On special duty as Ordnance Officer
Fort Halleck

Book mark:

(546)

H. C. Denison

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry L. Quisenberry

2- Lt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged the service
by order of the Secretary of
War (P. IV. No. 30) dated Mem-
phis Tenn. Mch 7/64.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: 3236 - 2^d Aud. Apr 22/67 P. 42

Sumner

(358)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Henry C. Harrison
2 Lt; Co. _____, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct/1863 - (Co F 2 Para.
Col'd H. Art'y.) -
Present, mustered
in as 2 Lt Co. F
from Oct 23/63

Nov/1863 Present
said to be on
special duty.
No order filed.

Dec/1863 - Present
on special duty
as act. ord. officer
& Regt. Comm'y.

Jan/1864 - Present.

Feb/1864 - Present
Reported on special
duty. No order filed

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. Courton
(M. H.)

Copyist

JAN. 19.

40738003

1899.

Mich 1864 - (3 U.S. Col's
26 Arty) Appoint-
ment revoked by
J O M 30 park
Sec. of War. dated
Memphis Tenn.
Mar 7/64 signed
L Thomas Adj't
Genl.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry C. Denison

2^d Lt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31,* 1863 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *From post list 14th Ill*

Vol. Inf. to 2 Lt. 4 U.S.C. Art'y
By Oct 23/63 Discharged
the service by L.O. No 30 of Sec
of War Dated Mch 7/64
Memphis Tenn

Book mark: _____

Henry

Co. *A*, 4 U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Cards	Descriptive Lists
Medical Records	Final Statements
Statement of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
Medical Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Medical Certificates	Orders <i>1</i>

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Medical Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports <i>1</i>
Discharge	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Medical	Transportation

1st January. 1864

Denison, Henry C.

2nd Lieut. Co. F.

2nd Tenn. Hy. Art.

4 21/2 H.A.

Perennial Report

Military History

Fort Hall
Columbus Ky.
Jan. 1st 1864

Lieut W^m. O. Hall
Adj^t 2^d Tenn. Reg^t Heavy Artillery

Lieutenant -

In obedience to orders I trans-

mit the following as my military history, viz:

Henry Clay Deussen 2^d Lieut. Co. D. 2^d Tenn. Heavy
Artillery of African Descent. Affiliated September 24th 1863
by special order 230. dated Nov. 20. 16th Army Corps. Mem-
phis Tenn. September 24th 1863. Mustered into service on the
23rd day of October 1863. by virtue of the above order
Private Company E. 14th Reg^t Illinois Volunteers Infantry
Discharged by virtue of above order to receive
promotion.

I have the honor to be Sir,
Very Respectfully
Your Obed^t Serv^t
Henry C. Deussen
2^d Lieut. Co. D. Company
2^d Tenn. Reg^t H.A.
of A.D.

B. 26. Dec. 1864

Head Quarters of the Post
Columbus Key. Feb 23rd 1864

Board of Examiners

Report the examination
of 2nd Lieut Henry C.
Denison, 2nd Tenn Heavy
Artillery Colet

4 USC Reg Act
J. J. J.

Me. 7 - 1864
Lorenzo Thomas

Recd A. G. O. May 19th 1865
Recd J. G. O. D. C. Feb 26/64

Hd Qrs Dist of Cairns
Cairns Ill. Feb 26th 1864
Approved and
Respectfully forwarded
H. H. Mejer
Sgt. M.

*Proceedings of a Board of Examination
Convened at Columbus Ky. Pursuant
to the following order*

HEADQUARTERS DISTRICT OF CAIRO,
Cairo, Ill., February, 8, 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 8.

Pursuant to instructions from Headquarters 16th Army Corps, a Board of Examiners is hereby convened to examine into the military qualifications and general fitness for command, of the officers of the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery of African Descent.

The Board will consist of

Col. JOHN I. RINAHER, 122d Ill. Inf. Vols.,
Col. WM. HUDSON LAWRENCE, 84th N. J. Inf. Vols.,
Capt. FREDERICK SPARRISTOM, 2d Ill. Light Artillery.,

and will meet at the Headquarters of the Post at Columbus, Ky., on the 11 day of February, 1864, at 10 o'clock, A. M., and will continue their proceedings until all the cases that may be brought before them are disposed of. The proceedings of the Board will be made up separately in each case and forwarded by Messenger to these Headquarters.

BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER-GENERAL H. T. REID:

J. H. ODLIN,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

J. H. Odlin

Assistant Adjutant General.

*m bus Ky
1864*

et, all the

*your conn
g. Artillery of
service of the
their power
and Branch
th of Service*

s. Vol. Inf

Head Quarters Post Columbus Ky
February 20th 1864

Ninth day 10. A.M.

Pursuant to adjournment the Board met, all the Members being present

In obedience to Special orders
No. 9. Extract No 26. Head Quarters District of
Cairo, dated Cairo Ill. Feby 9th 1864

2nd Lieut Henry L. Denison before the Board

Questions by the Board

1st Question What is your name & Age

Answer Henry L. Denison Age 29

2nd Question By what authority do you hold
Your present position in the 3rd Tenn
Heavy Artillery of African descent

Answer By virtue of S. O. No 330 Head Quarters
16th Army Corps dated Memphis Tenn
24th Sept 1863. (Copy attached marked A)

3rd Question Have you ever previous to your conn
ection with the 3rd Tenn. Hvy. Artillery of
African descent. Been in the service of the
United States or that of any other power
If so. State in what grade and Branch
You have served with length of service

Answer I enlisted in the 14th Illinois Vol. Infy

in May 1861 was promoted. Sergeant. requested detached service and was reduced for that purpose. remained connected with the Regiment. until promoted in 2nd Tenn. Heavy Arty of African descent.

The Board after a thorough examination of the Candidate in Tactics. Regulations & general Military Knowledge find him deficient in Tactics and general military Knowledge and recommend his being honorably mustered out of the United States Service

John A. Rinkler
Col 122nd Ill. Vol. Inftry Res. Serv.
Wm. H. Adorn Lawrence
Col 34th W. V. B.

E. J. Garrestrom
Capt. Comd'g Bat. G. 2nd Ill. Arty

Copy 2

Headquarters, 16th Army Corps,
Memphis, Tenn, 24th Sept 1863

Special Orders
No. 230

VI. (The following named enlisted man is, by authority vested in the Commanding General 16th Army Corps, by Special Orders No. 28 of the Honorable the Secretary of War, (L. Thomas, Brig. Genl and A. G., U. S. A.) dated Memphis Tenn, May 20th 1863 discharged the Service of the United States, to enable him to accept appointment in the 2^d Regiment of Tennessee Heavy Artillery of African descent: the discharge to take effect and be of force from the date of his muster into the Service of the United States with a company of the Regiment named:

Private Henry C. Demmons Co. E
14th Illinois Infantry Vols

The man named will report without delay, in person, to the Commanding Officer 2^d Tenn. Heavy Art. of African descent at Columbus Kentucky.

By order of
Major General L. A. Hunt
Henry Bimmore
Asst Adj Genl.

Official
J. Hargh
A. A. G.

1	1000000000	1
2	1000000000	2
3	1000000000	3
4	1000000000	4
5	1000000000	5
6	1000000000	6
7	1000000000	7
8	1000000000	8
9	1000000000	9
10	1000000000	10
11	1000000000	11
12	1000000000	12
13	1000000000	13
14	1000000000	14
15	1000000000	15
16	1000000000	16
17	1000000000	17
18	1000000000	18
19	1000000000	19
20	1000000000	20
21	1000000000	21
22	1000000000	22
23	1000000000	23
24	1000000000	24
25	1000000000	25
26	1000000000	26
27	1000000000	27
28	1000000000	28
29	1000000000	29
30	1000000000	30
31	1000000000	31
32	1000000000	32
33	1000000000	33
34	1000000000	34
35	1000000000	35
36	1000000000	36
37	1000000000	37
38	1000000000	38
39	1000000000	39
40	1000000000	40
41	1000000000	41
42	1000000000	42
43	1000000000	43
44	1000000000	44
45	1000000000	45
46	1000000000	46
47	1000000000	47
48	1000000000	48
49	1000000000	49
50	1000000000	50

Page 10

3/1/9. cu

8.3.15
4

20 | 4 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

James M. Dennis
Capt, Co., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty
Age 24 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Columbus Ky, Sept. 20, 1864.
Muster-in to date July 15, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1864.
Where Columbus Ky.
Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Appointed Capt. of the
fourth U.S.C. Arty. (Hvy) to
rank as such from the 1st
day of May 1864 Muster
in

Book mark:

JAN. 12

5419555

1891

To take effect from
July 15 1864. Promoted
from 2nd Lt. Regt. Co.
B 2d Iowa Cav.

D

H. H. Artz

U.S.C.T.

James M. Dennis

Capt, Co. *H*, Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Artz*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *Captain*

Date of appointment *May 10* 186*X*

Remarks: *Mustered into date
from July 15, 1864.*

H. H. Artz

D 14 No. art. US C. S.

J. M. Dennis

Capt Co - 14 Regt US Arty @ Ky

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of July, 1864,

dated not dated, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(546)

J. M. Dennis

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James M. Dennis
Capt., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Appointed Captain May 10
1864, Reported for duty July 15/64
Has not been mustered

Book mark:

Burnham

(358)

Copyist.

Return

Copyist.

10 14 Key Army / MS C.T.
J. M. Dennis
Capt. Co. M. 4 Regt MS C Key Army

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of September, 1864

dated December 6, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(546)

J. M. Dennis

Copyist.

2

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James M Dennis
Capt, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for Commanding Co.,
from date of muster Appointed a
Capt May 10/64 Special Order
No 96 Dated June 1st 1864 signed
L Thomas Adj't General

Book mark:

(358)

Burnham

Copyist.

10 14th Art U.S. Art

J. M. Dennis
Captani Co M. 4 Regt U.S. Art

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of October, 1864,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(546)

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

10 14 Hb. Art 126.56.5

James M. Dennis
Captain Co M 4 Regt U. S. C. Ky. Arty

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of November, 1864,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

D 1 H Co. Art 1 U.S. Co

James M. Dennis
Captain Co M. 4 Regt U.S. C. Hy. Arty

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of December, 1864,

dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: _____

Date of Commission May 10/64

Date of Muster July 15/64

Book mark: _____

(548)

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James M Dennis

Capt., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for Commanding Co
since Oct 31/64*

Book mark:

Burnham

(358)

Copyist.

10 14 Feb. Art U.S. Art

James M. Dennis
Captain Co M. & Regt U. S. Art.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of January, 1865,

dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: _____

Book marks: _____

10

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James H. Dennis
Capt, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for Com
manding Company twice
Oct 31/64.

Book mark:

P. Moore

10 | 24 H. Art | U.S.C.T.

James Hennis
Captain Co M. 4 Regt U. S. C. 70y A.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of February, 1865,

dated February 28, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. R. Lee

(548)

Copyist.

10 | 4 H. Art | U.S. G. I.

James M. Dennis
Captain Co M. 4 Regt U.S. G. I.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of March, 1865,

dated March 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(546)

W. R. See

Copyist.

10

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James M. Dennis
Capt., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 J.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for commanding Co since Oct 31/64

Book mark:

J. M. Wolfe

D

1st Hb. Art

1 U.S. G. T.

James M. Klemm

Captain 6th M. H. Regt U.S. G. T.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of April, 1865,

dated April 30, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. R. Lu

(546)

Copyist.

10

1 H. Art. 1 U. S. C. T.

James M. Dennis

Captain Co M 4 Regt U. S. C. T. Ky. A.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of May, 1865,

dated May 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. R. Lee

(546)

Copyist.

10

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James M. Dennis

Capt, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Pay due for respon-
sibility of Co property
since last paid.
Absent with leave
by order from Hd
Qrs Dept of Ky.

Book mark:

J. M. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

10 14th Art U.S.A.

James M. Hennis
Captani Co M. 4 Regt U.S.A. Ky.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of June, 1865,

dated June 30, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: Absent with leave Per
A.O. No 63. Hd. Qrs. Dept of Ky
June 10, 1865

Book mark: _____

W.R. Lee

(546)

Copyist.

20

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James M. Dennis
Capt

, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Pay due for res
ponsibilities of Co
property since last
paid

Book mark:

O. H. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

10 1 H. Art 1 U. S. A.

James M. Dennis
Capt 1st M. H. Regt U. S. A. Heavy Art.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of July, 1865,

dated August 3, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(546)

W. P. Lee

Copyist.

10 | H. H. Art | U. S. C. T.

James M. Dennis
Capt Co M. 4 Regt U. S. C. Hvy. Arty

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of August, 1865,

dated Not dated, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. R. Lee

(546)

Copyist.

10

1 H. Art

126. S. C. T.

James M. Dennis
Captain Co M 4 Regt U. S. C., H. A.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of September, 1865,

dated October 1, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

ment

Commanding Detach-

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James M. Dennis
Capt., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for re-
sponsibilities of com-
pany property since
last paid.

Book mark:

(358)

Wagner

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James M. Dennis
Capt, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for re-
sponsibility of company
property since last
pay.

Book mark:

(358)

Wagner

Copyist.

LQ | 4th Cal. V. Arty. | U. S.

James M. Dennis
Capt. Co. M. 4th Regt. Cal. V. Arty.

Return

of the Post of Pine Bluff, Ark.,

for the month of Dec, 1865,

dated Dec 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station

Remarks: Present

Book mark:

(546)

J. L. Brown
Copyist.

LQ | 46012 16. 1866 | U.S.

Jas. M. Dennis
Capt. Co. M. 4 Regt. Inf. 6. N. Y.

Return

of the Post of Pine Bluff, Ark.,

for the month of Jan, 1866,
dated Not dated, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present

Book mark:

S

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James M Dennis
Capt, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*July 1864 - absent on
detached service
as Recruiting
officer at Cairo
per D.O. no 2ed
gro.*

*Aug 1864 to May 1865 -
Present.*

*June 1865 - Absent
with leave by
order from 2ed.
gro. Repts. of 24.*

*July 1865 to Jan 1866 -
Present.*

Book mark:

(546)

B. D. Clough
Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James M. Dennis
Capt. Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Greene Bluff, Ark., Feb. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 25, 1866.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted from Serjeant*

Co. B. 2^d Iowa (vets. vol. cavalry
to Capt. 4th (U.S.C. Art'y) (267)

Original enrollment at
Marshalltown Iowa July 12/61.

To receive no final pay-
ment

Book mark:

(861)

Wagner

Copyright.

JAN. 13

5437340

★ 1891 ★

went till he satisfies
the Pay Dept. of his non-
indebtedness to the Gen.
Govt.

U.S. Army
1918
1000000
1000000
1000000

Records	Descriptive Lists
Records	Final Statements
of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Certificates	Orders 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough <i>on L. of H.</i> 1
Medical Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Statement	Misc. Information
Effects	Pay or Clothing
or Effects	Personal Reports 1
Rank	Rank
Charge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Charge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Y	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1826

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
4TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Head Quarters Dist
of Western Ky
Paducah Ky
July 27th 64

Special Order No 7

Detailing Capt Quinn
at Recruiting Office
at Cairo Ill

- Quinn's
Capt, M

Paducah, Ky. July 25th 1864.

12.

(EXTRACT.)

II Capt Dennis Co M. H. 1st U. S. C. Art Train
will proceed to Cairo Illinois for the purpose of recruiting
for the H. 1st U. S. A. A. C. He will be allowed the required
number of men to assist him. Capt Dennis will
not enlist any men in the C. S. or of M. Depts
or in govt. employ. The W. Department will
furnish necessary transportation.

By command of BRIG. GEN. E. A. PAINE,

Thos. A. M.
Lieut. Adj't. Gen'l.

Strongy^{ll} land River 1800 110000

50
Bondy Officer }
4 U. S. G. A. A }

Head-Quarters District of Western Kentucky,

Paducah, Ky. July 25th 1864.

Special Orders

No. 17

(EXTRACT.)

II Capt Dennis C. M^{rs} H^{rs} U. S. C. Art Heavy
will proceed to Cairo Illinois for the purpose of recruiting
for the H^{rs} U. S. A. A. C. He will be allowed the required
number of men to assist him. Capt Dennis will
not enlist any man in the C. S. or of M. Dept^s
or in govt. employ. The M^{rs} Department will
furnish necessary transportation.

By command of BRIG. GEN. E. A. PAINE,

Thos. Paine
Asst Adj't Gen'l.

Comdg officer }
4th U. S. C. A. A. }

Through
and since 1864

Fort Haller Columbus Ky.

February 9th / 85

Dennis Jas. M.

Capt. 4th U.S.C. Art. (Reg.)

Military History

Personal Report

J. H. Halleck Columbus Ky.

February 9th 1865

Lieut. H. O. Danner Regt. Adjt.

Sir:

In compliance with orders
I report that I enlisted in the 2^d Regt.
of Iowa Cavalry and was mustered in
to the U.S. Service August 31st 1861 at
Davenport Iowa. I was appointed
Sergeant soon after the organization of
the Regiment in which position I
acted till appointed to my present
grade May 10th 1864. I reenlisted
in the second Regt. of Iowa Veteran Volunteer
Cavalry March 1st 1864 at Memphis Tenn.
Was then in Knox Co. Ohio.
Place of residence when attached

Marshall Co., Iowa.

Was present at the taking of Newmudred
evacuation of Island No. 10 through entire
siege of Corinth participating in
several extensive raids and important
engagements and after the evacuation
of the place was in most of the caval-
ry expeditions of consequence in Northern
Mississippi and Western Tenn. till the
Spring of 1864 when I was detailed to
recruit for a colored regt. at Memphis Tenn.
and after recruiting a company was appointed
to my present position —

I have the honor to be, very respectfully

Your obedt. servt.

James M. Dennis

Capt. 4th M.C. Art Regt.

Vol. 2.

Wm Haller
Columbus Ky
May 28th 1865

Dennis J. M. Capt
4th U.S.C. Artillery

Requests a leave of
absence for twenty
days to go to Louisville

Wm. S. C. A. Ky
Columbus Ky. May 30th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved:
J. J. May - Lt. Col.
4th U.S.C. Artillery Ky.
Commanding

Head Quarter Post of Columbus
Columbus Ky May 31st 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

M. H. Dickson Colonel
4th U.S.C. Artillery

Rec'd at N. O. June 12, 1865

L.R.D. - 53 - D.W.N. - 1865 -

Head Qrs Dist of West Ky
Paducah Ky June 13th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
C. H. Carlton
Col 89th Ohio Inf Vols
Comdg

Forward

S-O-100-1

Rec'd - 571 - 6 - 15 - 65

Wm. Haller
Columbus Kentucky
May 28th 1865

Capt. J. Bates Dickson
of A.A.S. Dept. Ky.
Louisville Kentucky

Capt.:

I have the honor to request a leave of absence for twenty days for the purpose of visiting my home in Iowa.

I have been in the Army since early in the Summer of 1861, and in that time have not had a single indulgence of this kind.

Very respectfully
your obedient servant
Jas. M. Dennis Capt.
4th U.S.C. Art. (Reg.)

Red Lrs Dept of Reg
Genl Office

SG No 100

Dennis James M
Capt

20 days leave of absence

Headquarters Department of Kentucky,

Louisville Ky Jan 13 1865.

Special Orders,

No. 105

(Extract.)

Leave of Absence is hereby granted the following named officers, for the number of days set opposite their names:

Capt Jas M Dennis 4 wgs. Va.
for twenty (20) days

The following extracts from Regulations and General Orders, relative to leaves of absence, will be strictly observed:

"When not otherwise specified, leaves of absence will commence the day an officer is relieved from duty at his post, after receiving the order granting him leave.

"At the expiration of his leave, the officer must report in person with his command, and not at the office from which his leave issued.

"No officer is permitted to visit Washington without special permission from the Secretary of War, which must be stated in the order granting leave of absence.

"If an officer be not able to travel at the expiration of his sick leave, he must report his address to the commander of his post, regiment or corps, and also to the Adjutant General of the Army; and in his first report state the day when his leave of absence commenced. These reports must be repeated every twenty days, and each one must be accompanied by the certificate of a medical officer of the army, made in the usual form, and stating that the officer is not able to travel. If there is no army physician in the place where the officer resides, the certificate of a citizen physician, the truth of which must be sworn to before a civil magistrate, may be substituted. Extensions of leave are not granted in orders.

"Officers absent from duty without leave, or beyond the time of their leaves, will not be allowed to draw pay until a court or commission, which will be ordered on their return to their post or command, shall determine whether there was sufficient cause for their absence. They will accordingly provide themselves with a full description of the nature and cause of their disability, certified by the proper medical authority as required by existing orders and regulations."

"And be it further enacted, That any officer absent from duty with leave, except for sickness or wounds, shall, during his absence, receive half of the pay and allowances prescribed by law, and no more; and any officer absent without leave shall, in addition to the penalties prescribed by law or court-martial, forfeit all pay and allowances during such absence."

"And be it further enacted, That the thirty-first section of an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the National forces, and for other purposes,' approved March third, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-three, be, and the same is hereby so amended as that an officer may have, when allowed by order of his proper commander, leave of absence for other cause than sickness and wounds, without deduction from his pay or allowances: PROVIDED, That the aggregate of such absence shall not exceed thirty days in any one year."

By command of Major General

M. Palmer

Boott W. Sullivan

Assistant Adjutant General.

acting and acting
Army officer
H. W. C. A.

Affidavit of Nonindebtedness to U. S.,

of James M. Dennis

late Capt C W 4 Reg't

W. S. Cary on which was

based Certificate of Nonindebtedness
to U. S.,

Dated Feb 25 1866.

STATE OF

COUNTY

Arkansas
Jefferson

88.

late Capt A. W.

James M. Dennis
4th Regiment U. S. C. Artillery

I do solemnly declare, on oath, that I have duly accounted for all Public Property, for which I have ever been responsible as an Officer of the Volunteer Forces of the United States;—that I have rendered all returns and reports, required by Revised Army Regulations of 1863 and existing orders;—that I am not now, on any account whatever, indebted to the General Government, except as stated on Muster-out rolls.

James M. Dennis
Capt 4th U. S. C. Artillery (Regt)

Sworn and subscribed before me, at New Bluff Ark
this 25th day of February 1866.

W. F. Morse
Capt Army Muster
Deputy Asst

244

BB alio
24

D

H. H. Hart

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Denison

Capt, Co. *4*, Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hart*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *Captain*

Date of appointment *July 1* 186*4*

Remarks: *Promoted from 1st Lt. of Co F and mustered in to date from July 10, 1864.*

Denison

D | 4' N Art | USCA

Benjamin Densmore

1st Lt, Co., 4 Reg't US Col'd Nat

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lt

Date of appointment Sept 24, 1863.

Remarks: Mustered October

23. '63

Appointed Captain per
Special Order No 116. dated
Louisville Ky. July 6. 64

20 | 4 | H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Wensmore
Capt. Co., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Age 33 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky. July 15, 1864.

Muster-in to date July 11, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 11, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky.

Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks. Rec'd. appointment
as Capt. in the 4th Regt.
U.S. Col'd. Arty. (Heavy)
from the President and

Book mark : over

(336)

Ref

Copyist.

JAN. 12

5419556

1891

accepted it July 10. 1864
Went on duty in the
new grade July 10 1864.

10

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Quismore

1st Lt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Assigned to duty
in the regiment as re-
cruiting officer June 22/63
per special order No 151, s.d.
2nd Dist of Columbia, dated
at Columbus Ky June 22/63

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Somer

(358)

Copyist.

10

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Hunsmore

C. H., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Age 32

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky, Oct 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 22, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: O-244-OJ-1864

Lomen

(356)

Copyist.

2

4
12

Hasty U.S. G.
Hasty Inn

Benjamin Dymore

1st Lieut Co F 2^d Regt Inn Hasty

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of November, 1863,

dated November 2, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present.

Date of Appointment Sept 24/63

Date of Muster - Oct 23/63

Not Commissioned

* See on Return

Book mark:

(546)

D. H. Sargent

Copyist.

10

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Deenmore

1st Lt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Assigned to duty in the regiment as recruiting officer from 22/63 per S.O. No. 157 Hd Qrs Dist. of Columbia dated at Columbus Miss from 22/63

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Forster

(358)

Copyist.

D 14 16 Aug 1863

Benjamin Desmure
1st Lieut 1st Reg 7 Tenn H Art. Co. Cd.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,
for the month of December, 1863,
dated January 9, 1864,
shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present

Date of Appointment	Sept 24 '63
Date of Muster	Oct 7 '63

Not commissioned

Book mark:

(546)

H. C. Jones

Copyist.

D 14th 16th Apr 1865

Benj Dismore
1st Lt. Co. F. 2nd Regt Tenn H. Artillery

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of January, 1864.

dated January 31, 1864.

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: Present

Book mark: _____

(546)

W. C. Jones

Copyist.

10

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Huesman
1st Lt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Has pay due him as
First Lieut. from June 22/63.
to Oct. 23/63. less \$21 per mo.
from June 22/63 to Oct. 23/63.
as per decision of Pay Master Gen.
Andrews in Capt A.B. Dalton's case
Feb. 19/64.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Somers

20 14" 46.4x115 C.J.

Benjamin Densmore
1st Lieut 2nd Regt Tenn Volz Art'y. Col'd.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of February, 1864.

dated February 29, 1864

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: Present

Book mark: _____

(546)

W. L. Jones

Copyist.

20

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Quernmore

1st Lt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was pay due him as 1st Lt. from June 22/63 to Oct. 23/63 per \$21 per month and monthly allowance for clothing for the same time as 2nd M. Sgt. 3rd Min. Vol. Inf. Was had command of Company since Feb. 12/64 and has extra pay due him of \$10 per month since that time

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Sumner

(358)

Copyist.

NAMES

Return

Copyist.

20 14 Realty/US CJ.

B D Ensmore
Post. Asst. J. H. Reay US Realty CJ.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of May, 1864,

dated May 31, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

(546)

Reay

Copyist.

2

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Dismore

1st Lt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined for duty in

accordance with C.O.

No. 1511 Adm. Dist. of

Columbus, Columbus, Ky.

Dated June 22 1863 &

has pay due as 1st Lt.

from that date to Oct 23

1863 less monthly allowance

of pay and clothing as (over)

Book mark:

Hathaway

JAN. 12

5428941

1891

Quarter master Sergeant
of 3^d Minn. Inf. for the
same time. Has extra
pay due for care of
clothing, camp & Garrison
equipment & for ordnance
stores of the Company

B. Densmore

10/11/18 Let Leo H. H. Ruff US 86 y oldy @ 3

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of June, 1864.

dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: -----

(546)

Measures

Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

~~W. H. H.~~, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Company Muster Roll

for

1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$_____100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

Remarks: Joined for duty per
S.O. No. 157 HdQrs. Dist. 3
Columbus, Columbus Ky.
dated June 22^d 1863 and
has pay due as first Lieut.
from that date to Oct. 28/63
less allowances of pay &
clothing as quartermaster
Sergeant 3^d Minn. Vol. Inf. (over)

Book mark :

Pathway

(358)

Copyist.

JAN. 12

5429074

1891

for the same time
has pay due for
care of Company property
& clothing & ordnance
property since May 1st 1864.

Discharged for
promotion as Capt. in
4th U.S. Colored Arty (Heavy)
per S. O. No. 216 dated
Louisville Ky. July 6
1864 By order of Sec. of War.
Signed L. Thomas
Adj. Genl.

2

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Denmore
Capt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jul. & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Appointed Capt. from*
First Lieut. to date from July 1st
1864 by S.O. No 216 Dated
Louisville Ky. July 5 "1864 By
order Sec. of War. Signed S. Thomas
Adj't Gen. Has pay due as
First Lieut. from June 22/63 to Oct.
23/63 less allowances of pay &
clothing as 2^d M. Sergt. 30 Minn. (over)

Book mark :

Tatnaway

JAN. 12

5429007

★ 1891 ★

Vol. Inf. for the same time.
Received pay on muster-out rolls
of Maj. J. M. May born P. M.
U. S. A. from Apr. 30/64 to July
10/64 as First Lieut. only. There
being no allowance made
for responsibility of property
for that time - Had pay due
for care & responsibility of
company clothing, camp &
Garrison & baggage and ord-
nance property from Apr. 30/64
to Aug. 30/64. On duty at
General Court martial Columbus
Ky., by G. O. No. 13 HdQrs. Dist.
of West Ky. dated Paducah Ky.,
Aug. 26th 1864.

Benjamin Denmore
Capt Co. F. 14 Regt MS C. Hq. Arty

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of June, 1864,

dated _____ *not dated* . 186 .

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

(546)

He Games

Copyist.

D 14 Neg Artg / MS. C. J

Benjamin Denmore
Capt. Co. F 4 Regt MS C. Neg Artg

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of September, 1864,

dated December 1, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(546)

W. E. James

Copyist.

2

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Devmore
Capt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.* 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

H. H. H. H. H.

Copyist.

LD 14 H. Art 1 U. S. b. T

Benjamin Wansmore
Captain Co F. 4 Regt U. S. b. Hy Art

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of October, 1864,

dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. R. Lee

10 14th Art 1 U.S. Col

Benjamin Wensmore
Captain Co F. 4 Regt U.S. Col. Hy Arty

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of November, 1864,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

(546)

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Deane
Capt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. Dec., 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark :

(358)

[Signature]
Copyist.

10 14 Hb. Art 1 U. S. C. T

Benjamin Wensmore
Captain Co F. 4 Regt U. S. C. Hvy. Arty

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of December, 1864,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: _____

Date of Commission July 1/64

Date of Muster July 10/64

Book mark: _____

(548)

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

HO | H Ho. Art | U. S. b. I

Benjamin Denmore
Captain Co F. 4 Regt U. S. C. Hy. Art.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of January, 1865.
dated not dated, 186 .

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(546)

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

2

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Demerore
Capt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hathaway

Copyist.

14 | 4th Art | U.S.C.T.

Benj. Denmore
Captain Co F. 4 Regt U.S.C. Ky A.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of February, 1865,

dated February 28, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(546)

W.R. Lee

Copyist.

10 | H. H. Art | U. S. A.

Benj. Wensmore
Captain Co. F. 4 Regt U. S. C. Hy. A.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of March, 1865,

dated March 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(546)

W. P. Lee

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Deane
Capt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

[Signature]
Copyist.

10

14th Art

W. S. L.

Benjamin Hensmore
Captain Co F. 4 Regt W. S. L. Hy A.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of April, 1865,

dated April 30, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(548)

Copyist.

10 | 4 Hb. Art | U.S. b.T.

Benj. Hensmore
Captain Co. F. 4 Regt U.S. C. Ky A.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of May, 1865,

dated May 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(546)

W. P. Lee

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Deemore
Capt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Hawley
Copyist.

HO | H. H. Art | U. S. b. T

Benj' Wensmore
Captain Co F. 4 Regt U. S. C. Kyll.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of June, 1865,

dated June 30, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

W. R. Lee

(546)

Copyist.

Benjamin Drumore
Capt, Co. F, 4 Reg't H. C. Art.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *D. 244 C. 1. 1864*

The Military Secretary's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, July 17, 1905.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved
February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by
this Department to have been mustered into the service
of the United States in the grade of *captain,*

F, 4 Reg't *U. S. Colorado*
Heavy Artillery

to take effect from *July 1st*, 186*4*,
vice *LeRoy Waller, discharged.*

(M. S. O. 188)

J. A. Phillips

Copyist.

D | 4 H. A. | 1865

Ben Densmore

Capt 4 U.S. A. (H)

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Field and Staff, District of Western Kentucky
and Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for

July & Aug, 1865.

Station

Paducah Ky

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Present or absent

not stated

Remarks:

Dist Pro. Mar. S. O.

173 Dist W. Ky Aug 20. 65

Book mark:

Murray

(520)

Copyist

69 14 Hb. Art 1 U.S. Co I

Benjamin Denemore
Capt Co F. 4 Regt U. S. Co. Hvy Arty

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of July, 1865,

dated August 3, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: Provost Marshal Post
Columbus Ky per A.O. No 128 Post
Columbus Ky July 28/65 absent
with leave.

Book mark: _____

(546)

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

D 1 45th U.S.C.

Benjamin
Capt. 4 Regt U.S.C.A.Ky

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Field and Staff, District of Western Kentucky,

for July & Aug, 1865.

Station Adm. Ky

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Dis. Pr. Mas.
10/173 Dis. May
Aug 20/65

Book mark: _____

(520)

M. Robertson
Copyist.

20

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Devenon
Capt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Provost*

Marshall pr. S.O. #148 dated

Ad. Dir. Post of Columbus, Ky.

June 28/65. Due him \$10.00 pr.

month for the month of May

& June 1865 for responsibility

for Ordnance & Ordnance stores

Book mark:

10 1 4 Art Hwy MSC

B D Ensmore

Capt

H

MSC Art Hwy

Return

of the District of Western Kentucky, Department
of Kentucky,

for the month of August, 1865,

dated Paducah Ky

September 10, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station

Paducah Ky

Remarks:

Dist Pro Marshal 20 to

173 Madge Dist. West Ky Aug
20 1865

Book mark:

McGowan

D 1 H July Ky Msc

Benjamin Densmore
Capt H Msc July Ky

Return

of the District of Western Kentucky, Department
of Kentucky,

for the month of September, 1865,

dated Paducah Ky

September 30, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station Paducah Ky

Remarks: In good Marched 180 No.

173 D H Ky. Aug 20 1865

Book mark:

J E Grimes

I | 4 Arty. | U.S.A.

Benjamin Dismore
Capt. 4 Regt. U.S.C. Arty. Ky.

Return

of the 2d Brigade, 1st Division, Department
of Kentucky,

for the month of September, 1865,

dated Paducah, Ky.

Sept. 30, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station

Paducah, Ky.

Remarks:

Provost Marshal Co. No. 2
Med. No. Regt. Sept. 18, 1865.

Book mark:

(b46)

J. C. Chandler
Copyist.

D | 4 H Atty | uscy

B Drismore

Capt Co 7 4 usc H Atty

Return

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of Sept, 1865,

dated Oct 4, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Dist Pro mar so
No 137 Dist W Ky 1865

Book mark:

(546)

A Fairley

Copyist.

2

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Ruesmore
Captain, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached from the*
Reg't. Co. S.O. #148 Hd Qrs. Co. C.
Columbus June 28/65 and
appointed Provost Marshal
\$10⁰⁰ per month due him for
responsibility for Ordnance and
Ordnance stores for the
months of May + June 1865

Book mark:

(358)

Long
Copyist.

L. H. Hart *U.S.C.*

Brigadier General
Capt. 4 Regt U.S.C. art. 1st

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Field and Staff, District of Western Kentucky,
and 2nd Reg. 1 Div., Dep't of Arty.

for *Sept 1865*, 1865.

Station *Frankfort Ky*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks. *Mr. Marshall*
Dis. W. Arty 10/73
Red for Dis. W. Arty
Aug 20/65 of 2nd Reg
1 Div Dep't of Arty
S.O. 1st Reg. W. 2 Sep.
18/65

Book mark:

W. H. Corbett

D 1⁴⁷⁰ 17th 1861 use

Benjamin Desmone
Capt 17 use 1861

Return

of the District of Western Kentucky, Department
of Kentucky,

for the month of October, 186⁵,

dated Paducah Ky
October 31, 186⁵,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station Paducah Ky

Remarks: No Mar 20/23
10-11 Ky Aug 20. 1865

Book mark: _____

McLynes

I | 4 Arty. Hdqrs.

Benjamin Densmore
Capt. 4th Regt. U.S. C. A. 76.

Return

of the 2d Brigade, 1st Division, Department
of Kentucky,

for the month of October, 1865,

dated Paducah Ky

Oct. 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station Paducah, Ky

Remarks: Prov. Marshal Genl

Brigade Order No. 2 Sept 18,
1865-

Book mark:

(b46)

J. B. Chandler

Copyright.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Armon
Capt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

[Signature]
Copyist.

LQ Held 16. Art. Qb. S.

Benj. Larrison
Capt. Co. 2, 4 Regt 2d B. 16. Art.

Return

of the Post of Pine Bluff, Ark.,

for the month of Dec, 1865,

dated Dec 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks: Present

Book mark: _____

LQ | 4th Regt. N.Y. Art. | U. S.

Benj. Linsmore
Capt. Co. D. 4th Regt. N.Y. Art.

Return

of the Post of Pine Bluff, Ark.,

for the month of Jan, 1866,
dated Not dated, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Transferred to Garrison
of Little Rock for S.O. no 1703.
Sept.

Book mark:

(546)

J. J. Brown

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Duemore
Capt, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Little Rock, Ark, Feb 25, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Feb 25*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *From 2nd M. S. Sgt 3rd Minn.*
Vol. Inf. to 1st Lieut 4th U.S.
Art Bty. Oct 23/63. Promoted
Capt. July 10/64 (Vice Waller dischd)
Transportation due to Ft Snelling Minn
where entered into service as Capt. Co. 3rd Minn. Vol Inf.

Book mark :

(261)

King

Copyist.

D | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Senemore
Capl, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sep 1863 (2 Term. Col'd
26 Art'y) Present
not commissioned
in duty as Lt. Com-
manding Co. since
Sep 24/63.

Oct 1863 Present Mustered
in as 1st Lt W. From
Oct 23/63.

Nov Dec 1863 - Present

Jan & Feb 1864 - Present
Signs return as Comdg Co

Mar 1864 (3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y)
Present. Signs return
as Comdg Co.)

Apr 1864 Present rec'd in quarters

Book mark *D-278-Vol 2 R.C.T. 1/65*

(546)

(431)

Copyist.

JAN. 19.

40738044

1899.

Signs return as
Comdy Co

May 1864 (4 U.S. Col's Hark)
Present.

June 1864 - Present Signs
return as Comdy Co

July 1864 (Capt) Present
appointed Capt. per P.O.
no 716 dated July 6th 1864
by order of the Secty
of War.

Aug 1864 - absent on duty with
U.S.M. per G.O. no 13 Red.
Grs. Dist of West Ky.
and Paducah Ky.
Aug 26/64

Sept 1864 - Present on duty
at U.S.M. from Sept 1st /64
to Sept 26/64

Oct 1864 - Present from 10 to 30
inclusive, on duty as Padu-
cah Ky per orders from
Dist Red Grs.

Nov 1864 to June 1865 - Present

July 1865 - absent on detached
service.

Aug 1865 - absent Dist Provost
Marshal per P.O. no 137
Red Grs. Dist West Ky June
16/65.

Sep 1865 - absent on detached service

Oct 1865 - absent on detached service

Nov 1865 - Present Retd for duty per
P.O. no 112 dated Red Grs. Dist
West Ky Paducah Ky. Nov.
17/65.

Dec 1865 & Jan 1866 - Present.

Densmore Benjamin

1st Lt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U.S.C. H.A.

16 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>8</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. <i>1</i>
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>6</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty <i>1</i>	Transportation

Densmore B.

Capt., Co. *4* Reg't *24th C.H.A.*

Resignation Papers

(File mark: *2057* C. T. R. B., 1865.)

Cannot be found on Resignation File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned

Filed with

Filed E. B. Vol. 4 (M) 93.

not found

~~Resignation papers
transferred to
Personal Paper files~~

Densmore B.

Capt, Co. 4 Reg't W.C.H.A.

Resignation Papers

(File mark: 2064 C. T. R. B., 1863.)

Cannot be found on Resignation File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned _____

Filed with _____

Vide E.B. Vol 4 (M) 188

Not found

~~Resignation papers
transferred to
Personal Paper files~~

Fort Hall, K. Columbus.
1st January. 1864.

Demerore, Penj.

1st Lt. C. 8th.

12th Dec. 1864. Acty

12th Dec.

Personal Report

Military History

Benjamin Denmore

First Lieutenant. Company "F."

Second Regiment Tenn. H. Artillery

Was ordered upon duty June 22nd 1863 as re-
-cruiting officer for the regiment above named
by Special Order N^o. 151 Head Quarters District
of Columbus. Columbus. Ky. June 22nd 1863. and
was mustered into the service, as above shown,
by virtue of Special Orders N^o. 2311 - Head Quarters
1st Army Corps, Memphis. Tenn. 24th September 1863
- was mustered at Columbus. Ky. on the 23rd
day of October 1863 - by Lieut G. W. Fetterman U. S. A.

My former "Grade and Regiment" was
"Quarter Master Sergeant" of the "Third Regiment
of Minnesota Volunteers" (Infantry) from
which I was discharged, by virtue of Special
Order N^o. 230 - last above mentioned, Oct 22nd 1863.

The original date of my muster into
the service of the U. S. was Oct 22nd 1861. was
mustered as private in Co. "E." 3rd Regt Minn Vol
Inf - From Jan 25th 1862 to July 12th 1862 was

on duty as quarter-master clerk - from
July 12th 1862 to Jan 28th 1863 was, for differ-
-ent times, on duty as quarter master Sergt.
- Acting Quarter master 3rd Minn Vol Inf by
order of Major General Pope, and Commissary
Sergeant 3rd Minn Vol Inf - Jan 28th 1863 was
appointed L.M. Sergt - was detailed as
Post Commissary Sergeant at Fort Heiman, Ky.
during the occupation of that post. March 20th
1863 to June 3rd 1863 - June 4th 1863 was detailed
on Special duty in Contraband Department,
Columbus, Ky. per P. O. No 133 NS 2nd Dist of
Columbus - June 22nd 1863 was ordered on duty
as first mentioned - Was stationed at Fort
Pillow Tenn until Sept 20th 1863 since which
time I have been at Columbus, Ky and
on duty in this Regiment

Benjamin Danesone
First Lieut Co "F",

2nd Tenn Heavy Artillery

Am. Hussmore

Corpl. F

Post of Pine Bluff

Pine Bluff, Ark. July 2/60

Specime Order

No 1

Co F relieved from

Duty at Fort Mifflin &

ordered to join Regt

Headquarters,

Post of Pine Bluff,

Pine Bluff Ark. Jan 2nd 1865

Special Order
No 1

Densmore Co. F 4th U.S. Artillery
is hereby relieved from duty at the
Government Saw Mill and will report
with his company to the commanding
Officer of his regiment without
unnecessary delay.

By Order of
Lieut Col P. P. Doby
Comde Post
George A. D.
1st Lt and aa. a. g.

Capt/Brig. Densmore

Govt Steam Mill
Pine Bluff Ark Jan 3/66

Enclosures Cap + B
W. S. Curt, Wm.,
Comd'g Co F

Reports receipt of
orders to return to his
regt with his command
and request time to
stockade & put up his
company huts before
moving his command

Adj. Genl 2nd Batt 1st Regt
Pine Bluff, Ark Jan 3/66

Approved & Respectfully forwarded

Joseph Morris
Maj 1st Regt
Comd'g Batt

Adj. Genl 2nd Batt 1st Regt
Pine Bluff Ark Jan 3/66

Report returned approved
the Capt will at once
prepare & build stockade

Respectfully
Maj L. J. Ramsey
Comd'g
M. J. Canan
Adj

C. F. 12th Batt^y of 1st U.S. C. A. H.
Fort Steam Mill. Pine Bluff. Ark.
January 3/68

Lieut Wm H. Sanders

Adj^t 4th U.S. C. A. H.

Sir

I have the honor to report the receipt
of orders from Head Quarters of 1st of Pine Bluff
relieving B. F. from duty at this place and to
report to Commanding Officer of the 4th U.S. C. A. H.
with my company, "without unnecessary
delay" and would respectfully state that
the command of the post has informed me
that I shall have the privilege to stockade
& pitch my company tents at the regimental
encampment before moving my company.

Your concurrence and approval
of the above is respectfully requested

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully,
Your Obedt Servt

D. D. Mason
Capt 4th U.S. C. A. H. Arns, Co.

14 d Dec Post of Columbus
June 28/1865

Ex 180 n 1418

Dunsmore Capt
Appt Pro Mar

Bur Dunsmore
Capt

Post
Head-Quarters of the District,

Columbus, Ky.

Jan 28th 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 148

Ext,

11 Capt. J. H. Chapman Provost

Marshal of this Post being relieved and ordered to
rejoin his Battery for the purpose of being mustered
out of the Service of the United States Capt. Benj.
Denemore 1st U.S. Art., Ky., is hereby appointed
Provost Marshal of this Post and will receipt to Capt.
J. H. Chapman for all public property in his possession.

BY ORDER OF ~~BRIG. GEN. PRINCE~~

Lt Col J. J. Dobry
Ramos

Capt. and A. A. A. Gent.

To CO 4th U.S. Art., Ky.

U.S. H. Vol. 2. 1865-

Columbus Ky. May 29th 1865

Densmore. Z.

Capt. 4th U.S. C. Art. (Ky.)

Asks for leave of absence
of twenty days to proceed
to Mobile. Alabama

S.O. - 100 - 1

Recd. at Hq. Div. June 12th 1865

Hd. Qrs. 4th U.S. C. Art. (Ky.)
Columbus Ky May 30th 65

Respectfully forwarded

Approved:

J. F. Dobbs Lt. Col.

4th U.S. C. Art. (Ky.) Comdg.

Head Quarters 1st of Cavalry
Columbus Ky May 31st 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

W. H. Hicks Colonel
4th Ill. Infy. Comdg. Post

L.R.D. - 54 - DIV - 1863 -

Head Qrs Dist of West Ky
Paducah Ky June 13th 1863

Respectfully forwarded

Approved
O. H. Carlton

Col 89th Ohio Inf Vols
Comdg

Forward

Recd - 550 - 6 - 15 - 63

J. Bates Dickson
Capt. E. A. A. G.
Dept. of Kentucky
Louisville. Ky.

Capt. I have the honor to request
leave of absence for twenty days that I may
be able to visit D. Densmore, Lieut Col of the
68th U.S. Colored Infantry at or near Mobile
Alabama on business which is of personal
and private importance to both the Lieut
Col. and myself.

I have been in the service
nearly four years, and have received neither
furlough nor leave of absence during that
time.

I have the honor to be -

Yours Obedt Serv^t
D. Densmore
Capt 4th U.S. C. Art, Heavy,

Columbus. Ky
May 29th, 1865

Had by Dept of
June 13th 1865

S. G. No 100

Dunsmore B.
Captain

20 days leave
of absence

20
D

Department of Kentucky,

Louisville Ky June 15 1865.

Special Orders

No 100

(Extract.)

Leave of Absence is hereby granted the following named officers, for the number of days set opposite their names:

Capt. I. B. Denmore H. Eg. C. H. A.
for twenty (20) days

The following extracts from Regulations and General Orders, relative to leaves of absence, will be strictly observed:

"When not otherwise specified, leaves of absence will commence the day an officer is relieved from duty at his post, after receiving the order granting him leave.

"At the expiration of his leave, the officer must report in person with his command, and not at the office from which his leave issued.

"No officer is permitted to visit Washington without special permission from the Secretary of War, which must be stated in the order granting leave of absence.

"If an officer be not able to travel at the expiration of his sick leave, he must report his address to the commander of his post, regiment or corps, and also to the Adjutant General of the Army; and in his first report state the day when his leave of absence commenced. These reports must be repeated every twenty days, and each one must be accompanied by the certificate of a medical officer of the army, made in the usual form, and stating that the officer is not able to travel. If there is no army physician in the place where the officer resides, the certificate of a citizen physician, the truth of which must be sworn to before a civil magistrate, may be substituted. Extensions of leave are not granted in orders.

"Officers absent from duty without leave, or beyond the time of their leaves, will not be allowed to draw pay until a court or commission, which will be ordered on their return to their post or command, shall determine whether there was sufficient cause for their absence. They will accordingly provide themselves with a full description of the nature and cause of their disability, certified by the proper medical authority as required by existing orders and regulations."

"And be it further enacted, that any officer absent from duty with leave, except for sickness or wounds, shall, during his absence, receive half of the pay and allowances prescribed by law, and no more; and any officer absent without leave shall, in addition to the penalties prescribed by law or court-martial, forfeit all pay and allowances during such absence."

"And be it further enacted, That the thirty-first section of an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the National forces, and for other purposes,' approved March third, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-three, be, and the same is hereby so amended as that an officer may have, when allowed by order of his proper commander, leave of absence for other cause than sickness and wounds, without deduction from his pay or allowances: PROVIDED, That the aggregate of such absence shall not exceed thirty days in any one year."

By command of Major General

J. M. Palmer

Geo. W. Sullivan

Assistant Adjutant General.

Lieut. and acting

Comdg. officer

H. Eg. C. H. A.

Yd Qd Dist Wky
Aug 20th 1863

S.O. No 173

^B
Capt Densmore detailed
as Dist Provost Marshal

Quarters District of Western Kentucky,

Paducah, Ky., August 21 1865.

Special Orders,

No. 17-3

(Extract.)

VIII

Capt. B. Demerore 4th U.S. C. H. Art.
is hereby relieved from duty at the Post
of Columbus Ky and detailed as District
Provost Marshall at these Head Quarters.
He will report for duty
immediately at these Hd-qs.

By Command of BRIG. GEN. S. MEREDITH,

Col Jas McArthur
Comd'y

Wm. Lamer

Maj 44th Wis aas & 90th A. A. Gen.

20 C. A.

4th U.S.C. A.

Com. ~~Week~~

Ben. Hensmore
Capt

Wm Feb 4. U.S. Army
Camp Howard Cal 24/65

Special Order
No 83

In Compliance with
S.O. No 199 dated the 26th Nov
Sept 22" 1865 - The following
detail is hereby ordered ^{for the purpose} and
will report at once to Capt
Benjamin Dyer Pro Mar
Company K 2 men & 1 Corporal

By order of
May Harts
Comdr

W. H. Janes
Lieut & Adj

B. Hunsmore
Capt.

Head Quarters District Western Ky
Office District Provost Marshal
Paducah Ky Oct 31/85

Comdy Officer 4th U.S. C. Art, Heavy,
Camp Howard - Paducah Ky.

Sir

I have the honor to report myself on duty
as District Provost Marshal, District of Western
Ky - Stationed at Paducah Ky. - in obedience
to Special Order N^o 173 dated at Head Quarters
District of Western Ky. Paducah Ky Aug 28th 1865

Also that I have been on that duty
under those orders since the 24th day of August
1865

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Yours Obedt Servt.

J. B. Owsen

Capt 4th U.S. C. Art, Heavy,
& District Provost Marshal
Dist Western Ky

B Hunsmore
Capt,

Q. D. Dist. Court: Ky
Produced by Nov. 12/65

General Order
No. 42

II ———— Capt. B. Newmore

4th U.S. Circuit Court is hereby relieved from
Duty as Provost Marshal. Dist. Western Ky.
The Colonel Commanding tenders his
Sincere Thanks for the prompt untiring
energy he has displayed in the discharge
of every Official Duty

By order of Colonel James H. McArthur
David Watson

Capt. & Adj. West Ky. Gen.
J. D. R. S. S.

4th Div. West Western Regt
Dutched by Nov. 12/65

Special Order
No. 120

V — Captain B. B. Bismore
4th U.S. C.A. is hereby relieved from duty
as Provost Marshal 4th Western Regt. and
will with the least possible delay report to
his Regimental Commander for duty trans-
ferring all Government property to Capt.
William McElroy 12th U.S. C.A. (Heavy)

By order of Colonel James M. McArthur
~~James M. McArthur~~
Capt. & Adj. Gen.
60 4th Regt. S.H.

Memorandum

Capt. D.

Adj. Q. & A. U. S. C. A. Hy.
Pine Bluff Ark. Dec. 16th 1865.

Captain Denmore
Comdy F. Company Sir:

The
Col. Comdy directs that - you
have your command in
readiness with one days
cooked rations in haversacks
and with the Camp & Garrison
equipage appertaining to the
same. and report at - these
Adj. Q. tomorrow at 10.0 O'clock
A. M. for further instructions -

Very Respectfully

Albert O. Dawson

1st Regt. Adjt.

Hel Des Post Priv Bluff
June 21 66

LD No 1
Capt ~~Demmons~~ &
Ce relieved from
duty at Sawmill

Headquarters,

Post of Pine Bluff.

Pine Bluff Ark. Jan 2nd 1864

Special Order

No. 1

Ext

Dennison Co. F. 4th U.S. Artillery Heavy
is hereby relieved from duty at the
Government Saw mill and will report
with his company to the commanding officer
of his Regt without unnecessary delay

George A. Dyer
1st Lieut

2nd Lieut

By Order of

Lieut Col P. P. Dobson

Comdg Post

Comdg Off

4th Regt. A. H.

Co 4th U.S. C. Artillery,
Pine Bluff. Ark Jan'y 7th, 1866

Dunmore
Capt 4th U.S. C. Artillery
Comdg Co 4th.

Receipt of Expt 11 of S. C.
No 2 of Hd Qrs 4th U.S. C. Artillery,
Jan'y 5th, 1866 and
reference thereto

2nd Batt 4th U.S. C. Artillery
Pine Bluff Arkansas Jan'y 7th, 1866

Respectfully forwarded.

Wm M Harris
Major 4th U.S. C. Artillery
Cmdey Batt

Hd Qrs 4th U.S. C. Artillery
Pine Bluff Ark Jan'y 7th, 1866

Respt returned to
Capt Dunmore, then
Batt Comdg Co 4th U.S. C. Artillery
Comdg Co 4th U.S. C. Artillery
Copy of order detailing
J. Grant

By order of
Maj. Sanders
Comdg Reg

M Sanders
Lt Col

2nd Batt 4th U.S. C. Artillery
Pine Bluff Arkansas Jan'y 7th, 1866

Respectfully returned
to Capt Dunmore
with copies of orders

Wm M Harris
Major 4th U.S. C. Artillery
Cmdey Batt

Company "F", 2^d Batt^y, 4th U.S. C. Art. Hvy
Fort Bluff, Ark. Jan 7th 1866.

Lieut W.^m H. Sanders

Adjutant 4th U.S. C. Art. Hvy,

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt
of Col^l H. H. H. Order No. 2. Dated at Fort Grant
4th U.S. C. Art. Hvy, Fort Bluff, Ark. Jan 5th 1866 and would
respectfully state I have received neither an order
nor notice of an order assigning 2nd Lieut W.^m Grant
4th U.S. C. Art. Hvy, Company "F", either to Special duty
or detached service and that he will therefore
remain on duty with his company as heretofore.

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Yours O^b Serv^t
J. D. Cressmore
Capt 4th U.S. C. Art. Hvy,
Fort Bluff, Ark.

Affidavit of Nonindebtedness to U. S.,

of

Benjamin Aensmore

late

Captain 11th

Reg't

U.S. Col'd N. Arty.

on which was

based Certificate of Nonindebtedness
to U. S.,

Dated

1866.

STATE OF Arkansas
COUNTY Pulaski } ss.

late Captain Co. F. 4th Regiment U. S. Col^d H. Artly. Benjamin Denmore

Vols., do solemnly declare, on oath, that I have duly accounted for all Public Property, for which I have ever been responsible as an Officer of the Volunteer Forces of the United States;---that I have rendered all returns and reports, required by Revised Army Regulations of 1863 and existing orders;---that I am not now, on any account whatever, indebted to the General Government, except as stated on Muster-out rolls.

Benjamin Denmore
(late Captⁿ 4th U. S. C. Art, Heavy)

Signed and subscribed before me, at Little Rock Ark
this Twenty second day of February 1866.

W. J. Meyer
Capt & Com^d Muster's
Dept of Ark

D

4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jordan Dickerson

....., Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Todd Co., Kentucky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 4*, 186*3*.

Where *Columbus, Ky.*

By whom *Lt. W. H. H. Adams*, term *5* y'rs.

Remarks: *Resided in Mound City Ills.*

Added by C. N. A. Aug. 27/95.

Keamy

(383g)

Copyist.

A

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.

Jordan Dickerson
Co. A., 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*
Age 19
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky June 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date *June 16*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 11*, 1863.

Where *Columbus Ky*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

x "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 2., '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. *a*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

J. Richardson

Copyist.

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Dickerson
Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Richardson
Copied.

D. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Dickerson
It, Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Richardson

Copyist.

D | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jordan Dickerson
JH, Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Richardson

Copyist.

D. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Dickerson
Pl, Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Richardson
Copyst.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jordan Dickerson

Ch, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A* 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Richardson

Copyist.

9 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Dickerson
Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rhett

2

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jordan Dickerson

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rhetts

(358)

Copyist.

G. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Dickerson
PM; Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

P. H. C.

Copyist.

G

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jordan Dickerson
Pvt.; Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Phelps

Copyist.

9

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jordan Dickerson
Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Phew

2

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jordan Dickerson

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch, and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rhett

(358)

Copyist.

9

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jordan Dickerson
Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chiles

(358)

Copyist.

D.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jordan Dickerson
Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

J. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Dickerson
Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

S.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jordan Dickerson
Priv, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cooke
Copyist.

2

4 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Jordan Dickerson
Capt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1866 absent
Provost Guard
in City of Pine
Bluff, Ark.

Book mark:

[Signature]

(546)

Copyist.

2.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jordan Dickerson
Corpl. et., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Pine Bluff, Ark., Feb'y 25 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb'y 25, 1866.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *2988* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Slav. Private from*

Enrollment until Feb'y 8.
1866. Then Corporal.

Book mark:

Q183 P 53. 74

(261)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

2 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Dickey

L, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Orange Co. N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 25, 1864.

Where Columbus Ky

By whom Lt Bennett; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks Last owner Richard
Brown. Residence
Richmond Va

Added by C. N. A Aug 27/95

Dr. Kennedy

10

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Dickey

Priv., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

A. Hallick Columbus Ky, April 23, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Mar 15 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb'y 25, 1864.

Where

Columbus Ky

Period

5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 2, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Heym

Copyist.

LP

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Dickey

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

V. H. H.

LD

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Dickey

Pvt

, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

⁴⁸/₁₀₀

for

1 Staversack

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hynes

(358)

Copyist.

20

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Dickey

Prs, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Styke

(358)

Copyist.

10

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Hickey

Pvt

, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Styus

Copyist.

20

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Dickey

Pvt

, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Co'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ = 45/100 for Camp and

Garrison equipage lost

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

N

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Dickey

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for canteen 150*

Book mark: *150*

Nesbitt

(358)

Copyist.

N | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Dickey
Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for canteen &
haversack \$ 1.40

Book mark:

Nesbitt

N | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Dickey
Priv., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for Haversack
lost 95¢.

Book mark:

Nesbitt
Copyist.

N | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Dickey
Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for Haversack

lost 95c.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Dickey

Art, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stoppage for 2
Haversacks & Canteen
lost \$2.55

Book mark:

Inspector

(358)

Copyist.

2

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Mickey
Sgt

Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *21011*

Reister

AS

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Dickey

Port, Co *L*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co, Muster-out Roll, dated

Fort Bluff, Ark Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to

31 Oct, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Slav*

Book mark :

Rochester

(361)

Copyist.

ORIG. RECORDS

1	1000000000	1
2	1000000000	2
3	1000000000	3
4	1000000000	4
5	1000000000	5
6	1000000000	6
7	1000000000	7
8	1000000000	8
9	1000000000	9
10	1000000000	10
11	1000000000	11
12	1000000000	12
13	1000000000	13
14	1000000000	14
15	1000000000	15
16	1000000000	16
17	1000000000	17
18	1000000000	18
19	1000000000	19
20	1000000000	20
21	1000000000	21
22	1000000000	22
23	1000000000	23
24	1000000000	24
25	1000000000	25
26	1000000000	26
27	1000000000	27
28	1000000000	28
29	1000000000	29
30	1000000000	30
31	1000000000	31
32	1000000000	32
33	1000000000	33
34	1000000000	34
35	1000000000	35
36	1000000000	36
37	1000000000	37
38	1000000000	38
39	1000000000	39
40	1000000000	40
41	1000000000	41
42	1000000000	42
43	1000000000	43
44	1000000000	44
45	1000000000	45
46	1000000000	46
47	1000000000	47
48	1000000000	48
49	1000000000	49
50	1000000000	50

Book Mark:

See also

D | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Diggs

....., Co. *H*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Henderson Tenn*

Occupation *Blacksmith*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 4*, 186*4*.

Where *Columbus Ky*

By whom *Capt Davis*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drowned June 24" 65*
at Fort Halleck Columbus
Ky.

Unknown. Resided in
Cairo Ill

Supposed to refer to Owner.
Added by C.M.A. Aug 27/95.
Wm Kennedy

D

| 4 H. Art'y.

| U.S.C.T.

George Riggs

Put, Co. *K*, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Age *20*
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus, Ky. Jan. 20, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan. 9, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 7, 1864.*

Where *Columbus, Ky.*

Period *5* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered by Lieut.*

Pettermann, U.S.A. Jan. 9/64.

* "Accepted for 3 years in conform-
ity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 4 Reg't U. S.
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Long

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Riggs
Put

Co. K, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from *Jan. 9* to *Feb 29*, 186*4*.
for

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Long

(358)

Copyist.

10

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Diggs

Pvt, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch - Apl. 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Long

(358)

Copyist.

W

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Diggs

Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Regtl. Hospital

Book mark:

Long

(358)

Copyist.

N

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Diggs

Put

, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *358*

(358)

Long

Copyist.

40

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Diggs

Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Daily duty as Regtl. Teamster.

Book mark:

Long

(358)

Copyist.

B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Biggs
Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Daily duty as*
Reg't Teamster

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Diggs
Int, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Daily duty as*
Reg't Quartermaster

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

10

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Diggs

Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 5 April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Daily duty as
Reg't Teamster

Book mark:

J. W. Jones, Jr.

(358)

Copyist.

B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Diggs
Int., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Drowned in
the Mississippi
River near Colum-
bus, Ky. June 21,
1865

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

D | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Siggs
Sgt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1864 to May 1865
on daily duty
as Regt Quartermaster

June 1865 - June 21/65
Columbus Ky
Drowned in the
Mississippi River
near Ft. Healey
Columbus Ky June
21/65

Book mark:

W. H. C. C. C.

(546)

Copyist.

D | 4 H. Aug. U. S. C. T.

George Diggs
Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd arty.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Pine Bluff Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 1., 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ 53 ³⁷/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died June 21
1865 at Columbus Ky
Final statement
furnished

Book mark: V 104 P 230. 69

1863. 1880

Larimer

(861)

Copyist.

Wings, George
P. H. A.

P. H. A.

Enclosures.

Ad Cards	Descriptive Lists
Arrival Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

War Dept. A.G.O.
July 27, 1865

Heirs rec'd for effects sent
2^d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private George Diggins
Comp 18
4th Reg't of MSB Art 14

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landdress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D.C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., or enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be inserted after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 10, 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

32

I certify, on honor, that George Diggs, a Private of
Captain A. J. H. Brewer Company (H) of the 4th Regiment of MS Col Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Henderson, State
of Tennessee, aged 26 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 7th day of January, 1864, at Columbus
by Capt A. J. H. Brewer, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 9th day of January, 1864, at
Columbus Ms, by W. H. Fetherman; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death Drowned while bathing in the
Mississippi River near Columbus 19 June 21st /65

The said Private George Diggs was last paid by Paymaster
May Fenn, to include the 30th day of April, 1863, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 57 ³⁷/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 1st day of January,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
00 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of 00, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 00 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: 00

_____ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, 00 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, 00 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Moscow Ms, this 1st day
of July, 1863.

A. J. H. Brewer Capt.
4th MS Col Artillery
Commanding Company.

Notes on the

1	5421553	1
2	5421553	2
3	5421553	3
4	5421553	4
5	5421553	5
6	5421553	6
7	5421553	7
8	5421553	8
9	5421553	9
10	5421553	10
11	5421553	11
12	5421553	12
13	5421553	13
14	5421553	14
15	5421553	15
16	5421553	16
17	5421553	17
18	5421553	18
19	5421553	19
20	5421553	20
21	5421553	21
22	5421553	22
23	5421553	23
24	5421553	24
25	5421553	25
26	5421553	26
27	5421553	27
28	5421553	28
29	5421553	29
30	5421553	30
31	5421553	31
32	5421553	32
33	5421553	33
34	5421553	34
35	5421553	35
36	5421553	36
37	5421553	37
38	5421553	38
39	5421553	39
40	5421553	40
41	5421553	41
42	5421553	42
43	5421553	43
44	5421553	44
45	5421553	45
46	5421553	46
47	5421553	47
48	5421553	48
49	5421553	49
50	5421553	50
51	5421553	51
52	5421553	52
53	5421553	53
54	5421553	54
55	5421553	55
56	5421553	56
57	5421553	57
58	5421553	58
59	5421553	59
60	5421553	60
61	5421553	61
62	5421553	62
63	5421553	63
64	5421553	64
65	5421553	65
66	5421553	66
67	5421553	67
68	5421553	68
69	5421553	69
70	5421553	70
71	5421553	71
72	5421553	72
73	5421553	73
74	5421553	74
75	5421553	75
76	5421553	76
77	5421553	77
78	5421553	78
79	5421553	79
80	5421553	80
81	5421553	81
82	5421553	82
83	5421553	83
84	5421553	84
85	5421553	85
86	5421553	86
87	5421553	87
88	5421553	88
89	5421553	89
90	5421553	90
91	5421553	91
92	5421553	92
93	5421553	93
94	5421553	94
95	5421553	95
96	5421553	96
97	5421553	97
98	5421553	98
99	5421553	99
100	5421553	100

Book Mark:

See also:

D

4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Digg's

....., Co. **D**., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age **20** years; height **5** feet **7 1/2** inches.

Complexion **Yellow**

Eyes **Black**; hair **Black**

Where born **Kentucky**

Occupation **Slave**

ENLISTMENT.

When **July 1**....., 186**3**.

Where **Island 10, Tenn.**

By whom **Capt. Ruttkay**; term **5** y'rs.

Remarks:.....

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

D | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Diggs

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Age 20
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky, July 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.

Where Island 10, Tenn.

Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

X "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(356)

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Diggs

Pr, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Satd Aug. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Diggs

Pr, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(358)

Copyist.

D | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Diggs
Pr Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : _____

O. P. Taylor
(858) Copyist.

Q

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Diggs
Pr

Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan, & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

O. A. Taylor

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Diggs
Priv

, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due the Gov't \$1.07
for 1 haversack, 1 canteen
with cork on strap

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Diggs

Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *89* *100* for *Camp &*

Harrison Equipage

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Moy
Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Diggs
Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Moy

Copyist.

AD

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Diggs
Priv

Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Corp'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 20 at*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy

(358)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Diggs

Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Co'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1864

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy

(358)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Diggs
Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$1²²/₁₀₀ for one haversack
canteen and strap

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy

(358)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Diggs
Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. CoPd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *76* for *ordnance*

1.27 for C & G E

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *2000*

(358)

Moz

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Digg
Pr

, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

May

(358)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Riggs

Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July ~ Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for manance
34 cts.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Diggs

Pr Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Stop for Mance
34ct.

Book mark :

Chwick

(358)

Copyist.

D | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Diggs
Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

[Signature]
Copyist.

D 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Diggs
R. D., Co., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Pine Bluff Ark, *July 25*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *July 25*, 1866.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... $\overline{100}$

Due soldier \$..... $\overline{100}$; due U. S. \$ *20* $\overline{27}$ $\overline{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... $\overline{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... $\overline{100}$

Bounty paid \$..... $\overline{100}$; due \$..... $\overline{100}$

Remarks:.....

Book mark: *✓ 211. P. 153. 74*

(861)

[Signature]

Copyist.

Handwritten notes at the top of the page, possibly a title or date.

1	5231514	1
2	5231520	2
3	5231524	3
4	5231512	4
5	5231658	5
6	5231783	6
7	5231866	7
8	5231957	8
9	5232251	9
10	5232144	10
11	5232237	11
12	5232328	12
13	5232416	13
14	5232502	14
15	9114948	15
16	40738506	16
17		17
18		18
19		19
20		20
21		21
22		22
23		23
24		24
25		25

Book Mark:

See also

D | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Clem Dillow

H, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion bronze

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Holly Springs Miss

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct-20, 1865.

Where Columbus Ky

By whom Lt. Johnston; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

S. P. York

Copyist.

9 | 4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Oliver Dillow

....., Co. H....., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion brunet

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Holly Springs Miss

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct-20, 1865.

Where Columbus Ky

By whom Lt. Johnston; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

S. P. York

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Elem Dillon

Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Age 29
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

Period 1 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 2, 1864

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wm Dillon

Priv, Co. H, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment 15 Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Wm

(359)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Glenn Dillon

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: company book

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Hark

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Eleon Dillon

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Hart

(358)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Eden Dillon

Pvt

, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. H.

(358)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Oliver Dillon

Plt

, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 2 Aug

, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Warr

(358)

Copyist.

J

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Clem Dillon

Pri, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

(358)

Copyist.

J

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Clem Dillon

Pr, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

(358)

Copyist.

J

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Dillon

Priv, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mitcher

(358)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Clem Dillon

Priv

, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 186*5*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

(358)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Clem Dillon

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty as Co. book*

Book mark:

Fletcher

Copyist.

S

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Clem Dillon

Em, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Company Cook.*

Book mark:

Fletcher

(358)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Clem Dillon

Pr, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *x Detached as Co. Coos. On daily duty.*

x as shown on roll

Book mark:

(358)

Perrington

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Clem Gillon

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Company Cook

Book mark:

(858)

Pennington

Copyist.

D | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Chas Dillon
for H, Co. *H*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1864 (2 Term.
Co'd H Art) on
duty Co Court.

March 1864 (3 U.S. Col's
H Art) on duty
Co Court

June & Aug 1865 (4 U.S.
Col's H Art) on
duty Co Court

Sep 1865 - Absent in
hospital at Columbus
Ky.
- on duty Co Court

Oct 1865 to Jan 1866 - on
duty Co Court

Book mark:

J. H. Curran

(546)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Clem Dillon

Pvt, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark Feb 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to

Oct-31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 1864; drawn since \$ *51* ^{*92*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 68 ^{*68*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Stop for Ord, 1 per*

Driv. 23^{cts} 1 wiper 20^{cts}

1 gunning 25^{cts} (made

free by his mistress

prior to the present

Rebellion

Book mark:

(361)

Pennington

Copyist.

OLIO PUMPHREY

58 15 33
58 15 33
58 15 33

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

D | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gilcy Dillon
....., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 42 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Nashville Tenn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When mch 16", 1864.

Where Columbus

By whom Capt Howath; termy'rs.

Remarks: Deserted.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Leary Dillon

RA, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enlistment to June 30, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 16*, 1864.

Where *Columbus Ky*

Period *5* years.
Accepted for 3 years in conform

Mustered *in* *it* with *law.*" A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

When *Mar 16*, 1864.

Where *Columbus Ky*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : *Querted*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

Burnham

(3586)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Filey Dillon

Co. M; 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Five Shuff. Ark. Feb. 25 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *due from new meat*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Slave, deserted at
Columbus, Ky. May 1864.*

Book mark :

(861)

Wagner
Copied.

Journal of the
Explorations and
Discoveries
in the
North American
Territories

1	75 1 4 3 2	
2	75 1 4 3 2	
3	75 1 4 3 2	
4	75 1 4 3 2	
5	75 1 4 3 2	
6	75 1 4 3 2	
7	75 1 4 3 2	
8	75 1 4 3 2	
9	75 1 4 3 2	
10	75 1 4 3 2	
11	75 1 4 3 2	
12	75 1 4 3 2	
13	75 1 4 3 2	
14	75 1 4 3 2	
15	75 1 4 3 2	
16	75 1 4 3 2	
17	75 1 4 3 2	
18	75 1 4 3 2	
19	75 1 4 3 2	
20	75 1 4 3 2	
21	75 1 4 3 2	
22	75 1 4 3 2	
23	75 1 4 3 2	
24	75 1 4 3 2	
25	75 1 4 3 2	

Book No. 1

See also

G

4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bob Denwiddee

....., Co. *L*....., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Blk*.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*.

Where born *Henry Co Tenn*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 31*, 1865.

Where *Paducah Ky*

By whom *Capt Morgan*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died Jan'y 4" 1866*

(3830)

Sam Kennedy

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Bob. Dinwiddie

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *4* Reg't *Subs. H.A.* Roll dated

Paducah Ky, May 31, 1865.

Where born *Tennessee*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *May 31*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *May 31*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Paducah Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Lt. Hender Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. C. Arnold

(839)

Copyist.

N

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Bob Dinwiddie

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *4* Reg't *US Col H A* Roll dated

Columbus Ky June 27, 1865.

Where born *Tennessee*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *May 31*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *May 31*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Paducah Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st Cong Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned *L*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R J Richardson

N | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rob. Nimroddee
Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Nesbitt
Copyist.

N | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rob. Nimwidde

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Rob Dimwilder
Art, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stoppage for
Haversack & Canteen
lost \$1.60

Book mark:

Rochester

(358)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Rob Dimwiddle

Art, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

95
100 for

66 + 48

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rocheester

(358)

Copyist.

A 4 H Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rob. Dinwiddie
priv, Co. *L*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1865 - June 8/65
Columbus Ky
Recruit from
depot

Jan 1866 - Dec Jan
8/66 Pine Bluff

Book mark:

J. H. Curran

(546)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robt. Dinwiddie

Bot, Co. *L*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Prig Bluff Ark Feb 25, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *31 Oct*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ *100*

Due soldier \$ _____ *100*; due U. S. \$ _____ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *100*

Bounty paid \$ _____ *100*; due \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *Slaves - Died*
7 Jan'y 66 at Prig Bluff,
Ark. of Bronchitis.

Book mark : _____

(261)

Rockester

Copyist.

Winwardie, Rob

P. Co. L, 4 U.S.C.H.A.

2

Enclosures.

Med Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
D. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
<i>Subsistence Papers, 1</i>	
Other papers relating to—	

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting sergeant of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Book Linnardale of Bullion Cove, desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,
DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

...GIVEN at...
the 31 day of May 1865

Witness:

Witness: Ed Brashers

Robert Dinswade

H¹ M. S. C. A. H.
Donna Marie Ward
No. 118
Volunteered at East

No. 41
Dante

1884

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the
that the said is years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
 the day of

Witness: _____

(A.G. O. No. 74 & 78)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Barton Co Ky
I, Bob Dimwiddie born in Aducah Ky
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty one years
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered thirty first day of May 1865
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Bob Dimwiddie of Aducah Ky
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Aducah Ky this 31 day of May 1865

Before J. H. Morgan
Capt 1st Dist Ky
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

J. M. Best

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Bob Dimwiddie
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk com-
plexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 31 day of May 1865

J. H. Morgan
Capt 1st Dist Ky
Mustered into the United States Service

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Aducah Ky
Regiment of US Col Artillery Volunteers, on the 31 day of May 1865 at Aducah Ky

H. M. C. C. C. C.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Robt D. Inviddie

4 Reg't of *U.S.C.A.*

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec Jan 7" 1866

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Jan 29" 1866

Duplicate with inventory, sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Rob Dinwiddie, a Priv of
Captain Austin Company (2) of the 4 Regiment of U.S. C.A.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
of Ill, aged 21 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Bru complexion,
Bru eyes, Bru hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 31 day of May, 1865, at Paducah
by Capt Morgan, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 31 day of May, 1865, at
Paducah, by Capt Morgan; and having served

HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Duodenary fever at

Rome Bluff Ark Jan 7 1866 of Bronchitis
The said Rob Dinwiddie was last paid by Paymaster
May Hum, to include the 31 day of Oct, 1865, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 84⁸⁵/₁₀₀ dollars, since the _____ day of Enrollment,
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

Wagon sack cost 98⁹⁸/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1865.

He is indebted to _____, **BUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Rome Bluff Ark, this 8 day
of Jan, 1866.

H. M. Austin
Capt & U.S. A.

Commanding Company.

CARD NUMBERS

1	5425453	26
2	5425549	27
3	5425651	28
4	5425752	29
5	5425850	30
6	5425944	31
7	5426034	32
8	5426122	33
9	5426206	34
10	5426291	35
11	5426377	36
12	5426459	37
13	5426542	38
14	5426634	39
15	5426725	40
16	5426825	41
17	5426908	42
18	9114451	43
19	40737982	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

D | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rufus Durriddie

....., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Tennessee

Occupation Slave

ENLISTMENT.

When June 20, 1863.

Where H. H. Heman

By whom Capt Russell; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

D | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Refus Dimwiddie

Pvt, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Age 20
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky July 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 18*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 20*, 1863.

Where *Herman Ky*

Period *5* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

x "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(356)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Rufus Simwiddie

Pr

, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Aug. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

O. J. Taylor

(358)

Copyist.

Q | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Rufus Q. Minniddie
R. Q., Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : _____

O. P. Taylor
(858) Copyist.

2 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rufus Q. Minniedde
Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks : _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : _____

(858)

O. P. Taylor

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Rufus Simivellie

RV, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan, & Feb., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

Indebted to the U. S. Gov't. to the amount of \$2.94 for 1 bayonet & scabbard, 1 waist belt, & plate & 1 cap pouch which he lost.

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(358)

Copyist.

al

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Refus Dinniddie

Plt, Co. *al*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *al*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. P. Taylor

(358)

Copyist.

20

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Rufus Dinwiddie
Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent presents

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$33/100 for Camp &

Garrison Equipage

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

May

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Rufus Dinwiddie
Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy

(358)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Refus Dimvid die
Pno, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Moy

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Rufus Dinwiddie
Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due MS for one*
carriage complete and
one haversack \$ 1.12.

Book mark:

Moy

(358)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Rufus Dimwiddie

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

1 ¹²/₁₀₀

for

one haversack

and canteen complete.

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy

(358)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Refus Dinwiddie
Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

1 ^{*12*}/_{*100*} for

C & G E

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy

(358)

Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(358)

May

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Rufus Dimwiddie

R, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July - Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]

(358)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Rufus Dunwoodie

R, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept - Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Stop for insurance
94cb.*

Book mark:

[Signature]

(358)

Copyist.

2
Rufus Dinwiddie
RH

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov - Dec, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. H. Miller

(358)

Copyist.

2

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Rufus Danforth

Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov/84 - on duty
carpenter Reg't
Proc. Dept.

Book mark:

A. S. Christman

(546)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Rufus Durwardie

Pt Co D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Fort Bluff Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$26 ⁸⁶/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

St. Michael

CARD NUMBER

1	5427041	26
2	5427142	27
3	5427250	28
4	5427350	29
5	5427438	30
6	5427526	31
7	5427603	32
8	5427679	33
9	5427751	34
10	5427823	35
11	5427897	36
12	5427972	37
13	5428050	38
14	5428143	39
15	5428237	40
16	5428325	41
17	5428415	42
18	9114584	43
19	40738008	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D | 4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Dixon
Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Unknown Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 4, 1862.

Where Tennessee

By whom Lt Col Robt, term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: # Dixon Co Tenn

James Dixon

Supposed to be residence and name of owner
Added by L. A. A Aug 24/95.

(3830)

J P York

Copyist.

D. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Dixon

Pvt., Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Age 18
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky, Sept. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date *4 Aug.*, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *4 Aug.*, 186 .

Where *Tennessee*

Period *x 5* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered by*

F. J. James 10 Aug, 1863

x "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

D | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Dixon

Pat; Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to 31 Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U, S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ash
Copyist.

D.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Dixon

Pat., Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U, S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

A. L. S.
Copyist.

D. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Dixon

Part; Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec. , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Aoh.
Copyist.

D. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Dixon

Pat., Co. E, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U, S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: 2-10-64

(358)

Ash
Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Dixon

Priv. Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

[Signature]

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Dixon
Gov

Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

McNeary

Copyist.

S | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Dixon

Prs, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. E. Queney Copyist.

A

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Dixon
Pr

, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 9 Oct, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On daily duty in R.Q.M.
Sept

Book mark:

M. E. Meany

(358)

Copied.

20

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Alison

Q.M.

Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stopage for Hor & etc

Book mark:

2572005

(358)

McNemy
Copyist.

40

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Hixson

But

, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Stoppage for on War,
67 cts.

Book mark:

(358)

Wm. Anderson

Copyist.

40

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Dixon

Put

, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Blue M. S. for me
by Wiper 20 cts. & me
Hammersack 67 cts.

Book mark:

Wm. Anderson

(358)

Copyist.

N

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Nixon

Put

Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Aw N, N. as Co.

Cook,

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson

(358)

Copyist.

20

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Dixon

Put

, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863!

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Stop for Tom 2 cts,

Book mark:

W. S. Anderson

(358)

Copyist.

10 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Nixon
Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. S. Anderson

(358)

Copyist.

AD

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Nixon
Put

....., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *On N. N. in R. G.
No. Dept. Stays for
Cart Box Belt & Pkts. 78 cts.*

Book mark :

M. Andrews

(358)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

John Dixon

Co. E, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*July to Nov 1864 - on
daily duty with
Regt. fr. Mr.
Sept*

*Dec 1865 - on duty
cutting wood*

Book mark:

W. H. Conner

(546)

Copyist.

HL

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Dixon

Put, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock, Ark, Feb. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1865; drawn since \$ 69 ⁰²/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 78 ⁷⁸/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Status Apr 17/61 - Slave.

Stop for ord. lost, cart box
Belt & plate 78
11

Book mark: V130, P103, 74

MS. Andrews

(861)

Copyright.

Sergeant CARD NUMBER

1	5436468	26
2	5436532	27
3	5436606	28
4	5436698	29
5	5436787	30
6	5436879	31
7	5436973	32
8	5437069	33
9	5437161	34
10	5437253	35
11	5437344	36
12	9115436	37
13	3479-13-1889	38
14	40738009	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *3479-13-89*

See also

D | 4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jefferson Dobbins
Co. *M*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Mary Co Tenn.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mch. 16*, 186*4*.

Where *Columbus*

By whom *Capt Mowath*, term y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Sergt*
May 1 186*4*.

*Albion M. Dobbins*
Murray Co. Tenn.

*Supposed to be name and residence of owner*
Added by G. A. Aug. 27/95.

(383g)

D. M. Kennedy
Copist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Dobbins
Sergeant, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 16, 1864.

Where Columbus Ky

Period 5 years Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law.

Mustered in A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

When March 16, 1864.

Where Columbus Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Sergeant by order Col M^r Arthur to date from May 1st 1864

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: See-3479-B 89

Burnham

(358b)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Dobbin

Sgt., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burham

(358)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Dobbin
Sept, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burham

(358)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Dobbin's
Sgt Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burham

(358)

Copyist.

10

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Dobbin

Sgt, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

186 J.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Dobbins
Sgt, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Apr

186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

10

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Dobbin

Sgt., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

20

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Dobbin

Sgt., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

J

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Dobbin
Sgt., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Due W.B. \$1. for
transportation from
Cairo Ill to Columbus
Ky. While on furlough.*

Book mark:

(358)

Wagner

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Dobbins
J. H., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

43179

(358)

Magner

Copyist.

D | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Robbins
Sgt, Co. *M*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1864 - absent
in recruiting
service at Cairo,
Ill.

Book mark:

M. S. Brown
(546) Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Dobbin
Sgt., Co. *M.*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Osine Bluff, Ark., Feb. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 25, 1866.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 4 ⁴²/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Slave, Out from enroll.*

*Went to May 1/64 then Sgt.
Stopped for Ord. lost one
tourpin 2 c. 1 spring rice
30 c.*

Book mark *Sec 3429 B 89 - C 173 P 41. 23*

(361)

Wagner

Copyright.

D. H. Ky. Art. U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Robbins

M, 4, Reg't U.S.C.T.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

3479, B. 1889.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 18, 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One

Certificate

furnished.

Roby

John J. [unclear]
[unclear]
 Co. *[unclear]*
[unclear]

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Chgo, Ill.,

May 6

1885.

1470

William Robbin
and Three (B. were

From Chgo, Ill.,

To Educate My

Nature of Service. Entered as
Witness on a Court
Martial

1	5420455	42593031
2	5420456	42593032
3	5420457	42593033
4	5420458	42593034
5	5420459	42593035
6	5420460	42593036
7	5420461	42593037
8	5420462	42593038
9	5420463	42593039
10	5420464	42593040
11	5420465	42593041
12	5420466	42593042
13	5420467	42593043
14	5420468	42593044
15	5420469	42593045
16	5420470	42593046
17	5420471	42593047
18	5420472	42593048
19	5420473	42593049
20	5420474	42593050
21	5420475	42593051
22	5420476	42593052
23	5420477	42593053
24	5420478	42593054
25	5420479	42593055
26	5420480	42593056
27	5420481	42593057
28	5420482	42593058
29	5420483	42593059
30	5420484	42593060
31	5420485	42593061
32	5420486	42593062
33	5420487	42593063
34	5420488	42593064
35	5420489	42593065
36	5420490	42593066
37	5420491	42593067
38	5420492	42593068
39	5420493	42593069
40	5420494	42593070
41	5420495	42593071
42	5420496	42593072
43	5420497	42593073
44	5420498	42593074
45	5420499	42593075
46	5420500	42593076
47	5420501	42593077
48	5420502	42593078
49	5420503	42593079
50	5420504	42593080
51	5420505	42593081
52	5420506	42593082
53	5420507	42593083
54	5420508	42593084
55	5420509	42593085
56	5420510	42593086
57	5420511	42593087
58	5420512	42593088
59	5420513	42593089
60	5420514	42593090
61	5420515	42593091
62	5420516	42593092
63	5420517	42593093
64	5420518	42593094
65	5420519	42593095
66	5420520	42593096
67	5420521	42593097
68	5420522	42593098
69	5420523	42593099
70	5420524	42593100
71	5420525	42593101
72	5420526	42593102
73	5420527	42593103
74	5420528	42593104
75	5420529	42593105
76	5420530	42593106
77	5420531	42593107
78	5420532	42593108
79	5420533	42593109
80	5420534	42593110
81	5420535	42593111
82	5420536	42593112
83	5420537	42593113
84	5420538	42593114
85	5420539	42593115
86	5420540	42593116
87	5420541	42593117
88	5420542	42593118
89	5420543	42593119
90	5420544	42593120
91	5420545	42593121
92	5420546	42593122
93	5420547	42593123
94	5420548	42593124
95	5420549	42593125
96	5420550	42593126
97	5420551	42593127
98	5420552	42593128
99	5420553	42593129
100	5420554	42593130
101	5420555	42593131
102	5420556	42593132
103	5420557	42593133
104	5420558	42593134
105	5420559	42593135
106	5420560	42593136
107	5420561	42593137
108	5420562	42593138
109	5420563	42593139
110	5420564	42593140
111	5420565	42593141
112	5420566	42593142
113	5420567	42593143
114	5420568	42593144
115	5420569	42593145
116	5420570	42593146
117	5420571	42593147
118	5420572	42593148
119	5420573	42593149
120	5420574	42593150
121	5420575	42593151
122	5420576	42593152
123	5420577	42593153
124	5420578	42593154
125	5420579	42593155
126	5420580	42593156
127	5420581	42593157
128	5420582	42593158
129	5420583	42593159
130	5420584	42593160
131	5420585	42593161
132	5420586	42593162
133	5420587	42593163
134	5420588	42593164
135	5420589	42593165
136	5420590	42593166
137	5420591	42593167
138	5420592	42593168
139	5420593	42593169
140	5420594	42593170
141	5420595	42593171
142	5420596	42593172
143	5420597	42593173
144	5420598	42593174
145	5420599	42593175
146	5420600	42593176
147	5420601	42593177
148	5420602	42593178
149	5420603	42593179
150	5420604	42593180
151	5420605	42593181
152	5420606	42593182
153	5420607	42593183
154	5420608	42593184
155	5420609	42593185
156	5420610	42593186
157	5420611	42593187
158	5420612	42593188
159	5420613	42593189
160	5420614	42593190
161	5420615	42593191
162	5420616	42593192
163	5420617	42593193
164	5420618	42593194
165	5420619	42593195
166	5420620	42593196
167	5420621	42593197
168	5420622	42593198
169	5420623	42593199
170	5420624	42593200
171	5420625	42593201
172	5420626	42593202
173	5420627	42593203
174	5420628	42593204
175	5420629	42593205
176	5420630	42593206
177	5420631	42593207
178	5420632	42593208
179	5420633	42593209
180	5420634	42593210
181	5420635	42593211
182	5420636	42593212
183	5420637	42593213
184	5420638	42593214
185	5420639	42593215
186	5420640	42593216
187	5420641	42593217
188	5420642	42593218
189	5420643	42593219
190	5420644	42593220
191	5420645	42593221
192	5420646	42593222
193	5420647	42593223
194	5420648	42593224
195	5420649	42593225
196	5420650	42593226
197	5420651	42593227
198	5420652	42593228
199	5420653	42593229
200	5420654	42593230
201	5420655	42593231
202	5420656	42593232
203	5420657	42593233
204	5420658	42593234
205	5420659	42593235
206	5420660	42593236
207	5420661	42593237
208	5420662	42593238
209	5420663	42593239
210	5420664	42593240
211	5420665	42593241
212	5420666	42593242
213	5420667	42593243
214	5420668	42593244
215	5420669	42593245
216	5420670	42593246
217	5420671	42593247
218	5420672	42593248
219	5420673	42593249
220	5420674	42593250
221	5420675	42593251
222	5420676	42593252
223	5420677	42593253
224	5420678	42593254
225	5420679	42593255
226	5420680	42593256
227	5420681	42593257
228	5420682	42593258
229	5420683	42593259
230	5420684	42593260
231	5420685	42593261
232	5420686	42593262
233	5420687	42593263
234	5420688	42593264
235	5420689	42593265
236	5420690	42593266
237	5420691	42593267
238	5420692	42593268
239	5420693	42593269
240	5420694	42593270
241	5420695	42593271
242	5420696	42593272
243	5420697	42593273
244	5420698	42593274
245	5420699	42593275
246	5420700	42593276
247	5420701	42593277
248	5420702	42593278
249	5420703	42593279
250	5420704	42593280
251	5420705	42593281
252	5420706	42593282
253	5420707	42593283
254	5420708	42593284
255	5420709	42593285
256	5420710	42593286
257	5420711	42593287
258	5420712	42593288
259	5420713	42593289
260	5420714	42593290
261	5420715	42593291
262	5420716	42593292
263	5420717	42593293
264	5420718	42593294
265	5420719	42593295
266	5420720	42593296
267	5420721	42593297
268	5420722	42593298
269	5420723	42593299
270	5420724	42593300
271	5420725	42593301
272	5420726	42593302
273	5420727	42593303
274	5420728	42593304
275	5420729	42593305
276	5420730	42593306
277	5420731	42593307
278	5420732	42593308
279	5420733	42593309
280	5420734	42593310
281	5420735	42593311
282	5420736	42593312
283	5420737	42593313
284	5420738	42593314
285	5420739	42593315
286	5420740	42593316
287	5420741	42593317
288	5420742	42593318
289	5420743	42593319
290	5420744	42593320
291	5420745	42593321
292	5420746	42593322
293	5420747	42593323
294	5420748	42593324
295	5420749	42593325
296	5420750	42593326
297	5420751	42593327
298	5420752	42593328
299	5420753	42593329
300	5420754	42593330
301	5420755	42593331
302	5420756	42593332
303	5420757	42593333
304	5420758	42593334
305	5420759	42593335
306	5420760	42593336
307	5420761	42593337
308	5420762	42593338
309	5420763	42593339
310	5420764	42593340
311	5420765	42593341
312	5420766	42593342
313	5420767	42593343
314	5420768	42593344
315	5420769	42593345
316	5420770	42593346
317	5420771	42593347
318	5420772	42593348
319	5420773	42593349
320	5420774	42593350
321	5420775	42593351
322	5420776	42593352
323	5420777	42593353
324	5420778	42593354
325	5420779	42593355
326	5420780	42593356
327	5420781	42593357
328	5420782	42593358

1096789

P.O. M. M. M.

708402

P.O. M. M. M. 927380-9/6/18-74.C.

830115
4

D

4th Arty U.S.C.T.

Peter S. Wobory

1st Col, Co., *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd *4th Arty*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *Lt Col.*

Date of appointment *Nov 17* 186*3*

Remarks: *Mustered into the*

Service Nov 21/63.

Resignation Accepted

in S. O. No. 4, par 17,

War Dept also Jan

5, 1866,

Harmon

29 | 4 Harty U.S.C.T.

Peter P. Wolozny

Maj, Co., 4 2nd Tenn H.A. Reg't U. S. Col'd H. arty

Age 30 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky, Aug 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 26, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky.

Period 5 years. Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law."

Valuation of horse, \$100 A.G.O. Dec. 21, '63

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Appointed Major 2nd Tenn H.A. Mustered into the service by order of Genl. Hurlburt 4 companies of his Regt.

Book mark: D. 5 C.T. 1864 war

Reif

JAN. 12

5419557

1891

having been mustd.
into the Service

J | *4 H Aily* | **U. S. C. T.**

Peter P. Dobozzy

Rank *Major, 4^(22nd Reg't)* *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H Aily*

Age.....years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll*

for *Aug 7 to Aug 31*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .

Where

Period.....years.

Mustered in:

When *Aug 7*, 186 *3*

Where *Columbus, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Reposted for duty*
26th July 1863 ric

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark :

I | *4 H. Artz* | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter P. Dobozzy
Rank *Major, 4* *(2nd Regt H.A.)* *H.A.* Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct* 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Mayre

(857)

Copyist.

L H

Harty U.S.A.
Harty Imm

Peter D. Dobozz

Lt. Col 2^d Regt Imm H Artly

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of November, 1863,

dated Novemberth 2, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present

Date of Appointment Nov 17/63

Date of Muster Not Mustered

Not Commissioned

+ go on Return

Book mark:

(546)

S. K. Sargent

Copyist.

I | *4 H. Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter P. Dobozey
Rank *Lt Col, U. S. Army* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec* 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Lt. Col*
by O.C. No. 287 from
Hd. Qrs. 16. A.C. date
Nov 17, 1863

Book mark:

(357)

M. Sayre

Copyist.

9 | H. H. Ashby | U.S.C.T.

Peter P. Gabor
Maj., Co. 4 (2 Term N. Arty) Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Arty

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-out to date Nov 21, 1863.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by Lt-

Fetterman W. A. Dec 22, 63

Promoted to be Lt Col Vice

W. R. Roberts - whose appoint-

ment was revoked by Maj

Gen S. A. Humbert - (Over)

Book mark: _____

(348)

W. H. Wright

Copyist.

JAN. 12

5420010

★ 1891 ★

Commanding 16 Army
Corps in Special Order
No 287, Received and
accepted Appointment of
Lt-Col 24 of Tro 63 went
on duty in new grade
same day.

21 | 4 H. Arty U.S.C.T.

Peter P. Worley

Lt Col., Co., 4 2nd Tenn. H. A. H. Arty
Reg't U. S. Col'd

Age 30 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky, Dec. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 21, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Must'd. by Lt. Wettermann
Dec. 22 1863 Promoted
from Maj. to be Lt. Col., vice
Roberts whose commission
over

Book mark:

(836)

Copyist.

JAN. 12

5419558

1891

has been revoked by
Maj. Genl. S. A. Hunt
comdg. 16th ac on S. O.
No 287. Recd. and accept-
ted the new grade
the same day

D I H Habel USCT
Seun

Peter D Dotsy

Lt Col. 2 Seun 16 Apr. col'd.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of December, 1863,

dated January 9, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: Present

Date of appointment Apr. 17 '63

Date of muster Not mustered

Not commissioned

Book mark : _____

(546)

McGraw

Copyist

20 1 H' 76 Art / MS. 65

Peter P. Dobozzy
St. Col. 2 Regt. 1st Inf. 16 Ar. Co.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of January, 1864,

dated January 31, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: Present

Book mark: _____

(546)

A. C. Jones

Copyist.

J *4 H. Arty* **U.S.C.T.**

Peter P. Dobosy

Rank *Col, 4* (2 Term H.A.) *H. Arty*
Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb* 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(357)

W. Mayne
Copyist.

D 1 H^u 10 Aug US. C. J.

Peter P. Dobson

Set lead 2 Regt Tenn Hy Arty Col

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of February, 1864,

dated February 24, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: Present

Commanding 2nd Regt Tenn Hy Arty

Book mark: _____

I | *4 H. Art'y* | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter P. Dobozzy
Rank *1st Col*, *1340, H.A.* Reg't U. S. Col'd *1st*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March-April* 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(857)

W. W. Sayre
Copyist.

20 1 4 34 H.A. / MS b J.

O. P. Dobozsy
1st Lieut. 3rd Regt. US Ky A. Col.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,
for the month of April, 1864.
dated April 30, 1864,
shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. G. Jones

214 Vol 1/ USCS.

Peter P. Doherty
St Col. 4th Regt. US Ky Vltys.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of May, 1864.

dated May 31, 1864.

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(546)

P. P. Doherty

Copyist.

I | *4 H. Arty* **U.S.C.T.**

Peter P. Dobozzy

Rank *Lt Col*, *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H Arty*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June* 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent with leave*

pr R.O. No 61 par XI
dated Memphis, Tenn
June 23^d 1864

Book mark:

W W Sayre

(857)

Copyist.

D 1 H Hochly US CT

Peter P. Dotsey

Det Col. H Regt US Hochly CT.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of June, 1864

dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo. J. J. J.

10 1 4 Henry US CJ.

Peter P. Dobosy

Lt Col H Regt US Army Ky

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of July, 1864,

dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(546)

W. E. James

Copyist.

I | *4 H. Artz* | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter P. Dobozz

Rank *1st Col, 4* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Artz*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug* 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Comdg Regiment*

*Quies Aug. 16. 64. on sick
leave. Absent 18 days
returned to duty July
16th 1864*

Book mark:

W. W. Mayne

(357)

Copyist.

Peter P. Dobosy
Sgt Col. H Regt US C Hygiene

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

dated.....not dated, 186 ,

Post or station _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

(546)

Copyist.

D I H 16 Arty / MS C3.

Peter P. Nobozzy
Sgt Col. 4 Regt M.S.C. 16 Arty

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of September, 1864,

dated December 6, 1864

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(546)

H. Colquhoun

Copyist.

J | *4 H. Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter P. Dobozzy

Rank *2nd Lt*, *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st* 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Wayne

(357)

Copyist.

10 14 H. Art U.S. Art

Peter P. Hobozzy
Lieut Colonel 4 Regt U. S. C. Hy. Art

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of October, 1864,

dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

(548)

W. P. Lu

Copyist.

20 14 H. art U.S. b. I

Peter P. Hobozzy
Lieut Col. 4 Regt U. S. b. Hy Arty

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of November, 1864.

dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Official Communication Received:
S. W. No 11 dated Nov 164 West
West Ky. Granting leave of
absence for ten days to Lt. Col. P. P.
Hobozzy.

Book mark:

(548)

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

D | *4 H. Art'y* **U.S.C.T.**

Peter P. Sobozz

Rank *2nd Col, 4* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Art'y*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec* 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Detailed on Special Service at Paducah, Ky. per R.R. No 155 1st Gns Dist of West Ky Dec 24, 64

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

(857)

Copyist.

W 14 Hb. Art 16.5.65

Peter P Hlobozy
Lt. Col. 4 Regt 16. Hb. Ky Arty

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of December, 1864,

dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: On Special Duty
at Paducah Ky per S.O. No 155

Date of Commission Nov 17/63

Date of Muster Nov 21/63

Book mark: _____

W. R. Lee

W 14 Hb. Art 1 U. S. A

Peter P Hobozzy
Colonel 4 Regt U. S. A. Ky. Arty

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of January, 1865,
dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: _____

Commanding 4
U. S. A. Artillery Heavy.

Book mark: _____

W. R. Lee

D | *4 H. Art'y* **U.S.C.T.**

Peter P. Dobozzy

Rank *St Col*, *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Art'y*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb* 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W W Rayne

(357)

Copyist.

D 14 Hb. Art 16 S 65

Peter P. Hoboy
Lieut Col. 4 Regt U. S. b. Hy., A.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of February, 1865,

dated February 25, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

(548)

W P Lee

Copyist.

10 | 4 H. Art | U. S. C. I

Peter P. Klobozny
Lt. Col. 4 Regt U. S. C. Ky A.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of March, 1865,

dated March 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: On detached service Per
S.O. 11 kept of Ky March 13, 1865

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546)

Copyist.

D | *4 H. Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter P. Dobozzy

Rank *1st Col*, *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March & April* 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(857)

M. Mayre

Copyist.

60 14 Hb. Art 1 No. 265

Peter P. Hobozzy
Lt. Col. 4 Regt U. S. C. Hvy.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of April, 1865,

dated April 30, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(546)

W R. Ser

Copyist.

NO | H Hb. Art | U. S. A. T

Peter P. Hlobozy

Lt. Col. H Regt U. S. C. Hvy A.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of May, 1865,

dated May 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Comd'g. Post

Book mark:

W. P. Lee

(546)

Copyist.

D | *4 H. Artz* | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter P. Dobosy

Rank *Col, 4*, Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Artz*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June* 186 *5.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Commanding*

Post of Columbus,
Ky

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre
Copyist.

10 | 4 Hb. Art | U.S. Art

Peter P. Dobozzy
Lieut Col, 4 Regt U.S. Art. Hy A.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of June, 1865,

dated June 30, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Commanding Post of
Columbus Ky per S.O. No 137
List West Ky June 18. 1865

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546)

Copyist.

D | H H. Artz | U.S.C.T.

Peter P Debozy

Lt-Col, Co. 4, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artz

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Columbus Ky

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Commanding post of
Columbus Ky per S.O. No
137 June 18, 65-Dist West-
Ky Paducah Ky

Book mark:

(344)

W H Wright

Copyist.

10 14 H. Art 1 U. S. C. T.

Peter P. Hoberg
Lieut Col 4 Regt U. S. C. Hvy Arty

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of July, 1865,

dated August 3, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: Commanding Post
per S. O. No 137 dated June 18, 1865
W. W. Ky.

Book mark: _____

(546)

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

D | *4 H. Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter P. Dobozzy

Rank *1st Col. 4* Reg't U. S. Col'd *1st Arty*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Commanding*
Post Columbus Ky

Book mark :

W. W. Sayre

(357)

Copyist.

LD 1 4 Hb. Art 1 U.S.C.T.

Peter P. Wabozzy
First Col 4 Regt U.S.C. Ky Art

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of August, 1865,
dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: _____

Commanding Post
Per A.O. No 187 dated June
18, 1865 list West, Ky.

Book mark: _____

(546)

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

60 | 4 H. Art | U. S. C. I

Peter P. Hlobazy
Lt. Col. 4 Regt U. S. C. H. A

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of September, 1865,

dated October 1, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: Commanding Post
Columbus Ky per S.O. No 137 Hd
Qrs list of Western Ky Aug
4, 1865

Book mark: _____

W. P. Lee

(546)

Copyist.

D | 4 Ky Artz | MSC7

Peter P Dobosy

Lt Co 4 Musch Artz

Return

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of Sept, 1865,

dated Oct 4, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: bound Post of
Columbus SO No 137 Dist
W Ky 1865

Book mark:

A Farley

(546)

Copyist

X 14 H. Art. 1 U.S.C.T.

P. P. Dobozay

Lt. Col. 4 Regt. U.S.C. Art. (Ky.)

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Officers and Enlisted Men on duty at Post of
Columbus, Ky.,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Station *Columbus, Ky.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Comd'g Post of Columbus, Ky.
per S.O. No. 137 dated Ad. Qrs. Dist.
of Western Ky.*

Book mark : _____

Punterney

I | *4 H. Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter P. Dabozz

Rank *Lt Col*, *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Comdg Post*
Columbus, Key.

Book mark:

W. W. Rayne

(357)

Copyist.

10 | 4 H. Art | U. S. G. I.

P. P. Hlobozy

Lt Col. 4 Regt U. S. G., H. A.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of October, 1865,

dated October 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Commandg Post of
Columbus, Ky. per S. O. No 1307
from Hd Qrs Dist W. Ky. Paducah
Ky. June 1/65

Book mark:

(546)

W. P. Lee

Copyist.

20 | 4 H. A. 1865.

Peter P. Dobozzy
Lt Col.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Officers on Detached duty at
Head Quarters, Post of Pine
Bluff, Arkansas.

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Station Pine Bluff, Ark.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Commanding Post of
Pine Bluff, Ark., since Dec. 23,
1865, by Exh. III, S. O. No. 49,
Adj. G. Genl. Dist, Dept. of
Ark.

Book mark :

Collings

D | 4 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Peter P. Dobozzy

Rank Lt Col, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Comdg Post Pine
Bluff, Ark per Oll. No.
49 C.D. Cen Dist, Ark

Book mark:

M. Sayre

S | *H. Co. 16. City* | *U. S.*

Peter P. Sobozy
Lt. Col. *4 Regt. U. S. 16. City*

Return

of the Post of Pine Bluff, Ark.,

for the month of *Dec*, 186 *5*,

dated *Dec 31*, 186 *5*,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: *Present -*
Comd'g Post of Pine Bluff
pr S. O. No. 49 Hd. Qrs. Cent.
Dist Dept of Ark.

Book mark:

(546)

J. B. Brown

Copyist.

D 14 arty 1 u.s.c.t.

P. P. Debozy
Rt Col 4. U.S. Cold arty

Return

of the Central District, Dept. of Arkansas,
for the month of December, 1865,
dated Little Rock Ark
January 5, 1866,
shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station Pine Bluff Ark

Remarks: assigned to Com-
mand of Pine Bluff per S.O. No
49 Hd qrs Cent Dist Ark Dec 23
1865

Book mark : _____

(546)

T M Weaver

Copyist.

LQ | 46th Mo. Arty | U. S.

Peter P. Wobozzy
Lt. Col. | 4 Regt. U. S. Arty

Return

of the Post of Pine Bluff, Ark.,

for the month of Jan, 1866,
dated not dated, 186 ;

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station

Remarks: Discharged S. O. No
H. C. S. War Dept

Book mark:

(546)

J. B. Brown
Copyist.

F | *4 H. Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter P. Dobozgy

Rank *4th Col*, *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H Arty*

Appears on a

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Quie Bluff, Ark Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ *100*

Due soldier \$ _____ *100*; due U. S. \$ _____ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *100*

Bounty paid \$ _____ *100*; due \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *Was Major from*

Aug 7. 63 to Nov 21. 63

then Lt. Col to Jan 24. 66

when he resigned, Q. Q.

No 4, A. G. O. War Dept.

series 1866

Book mark: _____

W. W. Keyre

(360)

Copyist.

A

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter P Dobozzy

Major

Lt. Col., Co. _____, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1863 (2 Term Civil War)
Present - citizen, assigned to
duty by DC no 185 dated 26th
Dist of Columbia, Columbia 26
July 26/63.

Aug 1863 - Present, citizen, assigned
and entered upon duty as Major for
DC 185 dated 26th Dist of Colum-
bia. 26 July 26/63 was mustered
into the U.S. service by Lt. F. J. James
3rd Cav. Asst Comd of Muster July 27/63

Sep 1863 - Present, mustered into the
service as Major of 11 Battl by Lieut
Geo Vetterman 15th Inf. Asst Com.
of Muster Sep 4/63

Oct 1863 - Present

Nov 1863 (Lt. Col) Present appointed

Book mark: D-273 Vol 2 RC 9/65

(546)

M. P. Dobozzy
(over)

Copyist.

JAN. 19.

40738011

1899.

Lt. Col. by D.O. no 287

from 2nd Grs. to accord
Nov 17/63

Dec 1863 - Present

Jan Feb 1864 - Present, in com-
mand of Regt.

Mar & Apr 1864 (3 U.S. Col'd Art.)

Present in command of Regt.

May 1864 - (4 U.S. Col'd Art.) Present
sick in quarters.

June 1864 - absent on leave of
absence per D.O. no 61 dated
2nd Grs. Dir of West Tenn
June 22"/1864.

July 1864 - Present

Aug & Oct 1864 - Present, com-
manding Regt.

Nov 1864 - Present, signs Return
dand at Columbus Ky. De-
cember 2"/1864 as commanding
the Regiment.

Dec 1864 - absent on special duty
at Paducah per D.O. no 153 dated
Dec 24/64

Jan 1865 - Present signs Return
again for Health, Columbus
Ky. Dur: - as Command-
ing the Regiment.

Feb 1865 - Present

Mar 1865 - absent on detached service
per D.O. no 11 2nd Grs Dir of Ky (Mar
13/65)

Apr 1865 - Present signs Return as commanding the
Regiment.

May 1865 - Present signs Return as commanding the
Regiment.

June 1865 - absent commanding Post of Columbus
per D.O. no 137 2nd Grs Dir of West Ky June 16/65

July 1865 - absent on expedition in Tenn for evidence
against Emmons & Heridge.

Aug to Dec 1865 - absent Comdg Post Columbus Ky per D.O.
no 137 dated 2nd Grs Dir West Ky June 16/65

Nov 1865 - Present or absent not stated

Dec 1865 - absent Comdg Post of Pine Bluff Ark per D.O. no 49
C.D. Dir Dir Ark

Jan 1866 - Resignation accepted in par 17 2nd order no 4 Mar 1866
Jan 5/66

U.S.O. Resigned. Then discharged by D.O. no 4 W.D. Jan 5/66

Boots, muns. & 311 vol 3 R.C. 5/65

No 4" Hy. Arty U.S.C.

Peter O. Labozzy

major, Co. 4 Reg't U.S.C. A.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *No 5 Q. T. 1864*

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, D.C. 12, 1895.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this officer is considered by this Department as commissioned to the grade of *major*

Co. 4 Reg't U.S. Colored Hy. Arty.

to take effect from *July 26, 1863,*

vice to fill an original vacancy.

Morgan

Q *H. Hy. Arty* *U.S. A.*

Peter P. Nabozny
Lieut. Colonel, 4 Regt U.S. A.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

Q 5 Q. 1864

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington,

April 17, 1895.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this officer is considered by this Department as commissioned to the grade of *Lieut. Colonel*

Co.

4 Regt

U.S. Colored
Hy. Arty.

to take effect from

Nov. 17, 1863,

vice

to fill an original
vacancy.

(442)

Morgan

Copyist.

Records

of Dis. for Discharge

Charges

Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Medical Sheet (Officer's)

Assignment

Contracts

Pay or Effects

Portions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furloughs *L. J. J.*

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1826

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
4TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 25 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

1st Dist. Dist. Columbus
26th July 1865

Special Order No 135

Peter P

Directs Major Doboy to
report for duty to the Army
Office Do Term H. Artly

HEADQUARTERS DISTRICT OF COLUMBUS,
6th Division, 16th Army Corps,

Columbus, Ky., July 26 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 183-} EXTRACT 1

Major Peter J Dobozzy 2^d Tenn. Heavy
Arthy. will report for duty to Col. C. H. Adams
Comdg. regt.

By Order of Brigadier-General Asboth:

F. H. Harris,

Assistant Adjutant General.

To
Col. C. H. Adams

H. J. A. G. 1868.

Memphis Tenn.
17th Nov. 1868.

Dobozay Peter P.

Lt. Col. 2nd Tenn. Hy. Art.

Spec. Ord, No. 287, H. Q.,
16th A. C., appointing Maj.
Dobozay, 2nd Tenn. Hy. Art.
Lt. Col. of same Regt.

Head-Quarters 18th Army Corps,

Memphis, Tenn.,

17th November 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 287.

II. Major Peter P. Dobozsy 2nd Reg-
iment Tennessee Heavy Artillery of African
Descent, is hereby promoted to be Lieutenant
Colonel of the Regiment named, vice
W. B. Roberts appointments revoked,

By order of Maj. Genl S. A. Hurlbut,
F. B. Harris,
Asst. Adjt. Genl,

To Brig. Genl C. Thomas
Adjutant General

1863

Memphis Tenn.
17. Nov. 1863

Hurlbut S. A.
Maj. Genl.

S. O. 287. Promoting
Maj. Daboy. 2^d Tenn
Inf. to be Lt. Col. of same
Regt.
enter file

Recd Adm D C Nov 21st 1863

Head-Quarters 16th Army Corps,

MEMPHIS, TENN., 17th November 1863.

Special Orders,
No. 287 }

II Major Peter P. Dobozzy, 2^d Regiment Tennessee
Heavy Artillery of African Descent, is hereby
promoted to be Lieutenant Colonel of the regiment
named, vice W. R. Roberts, appointment revoked.

By order of MAJOR-GENERAL S. A. HURLBUT,

F. H. Harris,

Assistant Adjutant General.

To Brig. Genl A. J. Smith
comdg 6th Div 16th A. C.

H. 2s. 16" Army Corps
 Memphis Tenn
 Nov 17" 1863

Special Order No 287.-

Appoints Maj. Dobry
 Lieut. Col. 2^d Tenn H. A.
 vice Roberts appointed
 moved —

Head-Quarters 16th Army Corps,

MEMPHIS, TENN., 17th November 1863.

Special Orders, }
No. 287 }

II. Major Peter P. Dobozzy, 2^d Regiment
Tennessee Heavy Artillery of African Descent,
is hereby promoted to be Lieutenant Colonel of
the regiment named, vice W. R. Roberts, appoint-
ment revoked.

By order of MAJOR-GENERAL S. A. HURLBUT,

F. L. Harris,

Assistant Adjutant General.

To Comdg Officer

2^d Tenn. Hvy. Arty,
Columbus Ky.

Dec. 31, A.C. 1863

Memphis, Tenn.
8th Dec. 1863

S. A. Hurlbut
Maj. Genl. Comdg.
16th Army Corps

Transmits Par. 2, Special
Order No. 287, Hd. Qrs.
16th Army Corps, promoting
Maj. Peter P. Dobozzy, 2nd U.S.
Tenn. Heavy Artillery of
African Descent, Colonel
of the same Regt. and re-
quests that the appointment
be confirmed.

(1 Enclosure)

See Letter of Dec. 8
to Genl. Hurlbut.
4th U.S.C. & A.

Recd. Dec. 9th 1863

Recd. Also May. 19th 1863

1783.

Head-Quarters 16th Army Corps,

Memphis, Tenn., December 8th 1863.

Brig. Genl. S. Thomas,
Adjutant General U. S. A.
Memphis, Tenn.,

General: -

I have the honor to enclose
herewith Special Orders, No. 287, Par. 2, issued from
these Head-Quarters on Nov. 17, 1863, promoting Major
Peter P. Dobozzy, 2d Tenn. Heavy Artillery of A. D.,
to be Lieutenant-Colonel of same Regiment, and respect-
fully request that the appointment may be con-
firmed.

I have the honor to be, General.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. servant

S. A. Nielson

Major General,

Comdg 16th Army Corps.

(The 2d Reg. Tenn. Heavy Artly. of F. S. is at Columbus Ky.)

Walter H. Clement
1st January. 1862

Dobson. Peter P.

Lieut. Colonel

2nd Tenn. Hy. Art.

4 WCHC

Personal Report

Military History -

1 Peter P. Sobory, Lieutenant Colonel
Appointed July 26th 1863

Mustered into the service August 7th 1863 by order
of Major General J. A. Humbert Comdg 15th A. C.
Mustered out as Major Mustered out to take effect
November 9th 1863.

Mustered in as Lieut Col Muster to take effect
November 21st 1863 in obedience to Special Order
No. 287 Sc II Head Quarters 16th Army Corps dated
Memphis Tennessee November 17th 1863.

I certify that the above is my true Military
History in the United States Army. -

Peter P. Sobory
Lieut Col 9th Tenn Heavy Arty A. S.

Fort Halleck Columbus Ky
January 1st 1864. -

1864

Head Quarters. 2^d Sanitary Detach
Fort Halleck, Columbus Ky March 17/1864

Doboy. J. P.
Lt Col Comdg 2^d Sanitary Detach
A. D.

Asks to be relieved from duty
as Member of a General Court
Martial convened at this Post
he being the only Field Officer
present for duty in the Regt.

Spurteil
4 C17A

Rec'd 2nd 2nd De. March 22/64

Head Quarters of the Post
Columbus Ky. March 21. 1864

Respectfully forwarded
~~Impersonal~~
Col. 34th A. I. Vols
Comdg Post -

1864

D-23

Dec.

Head Quarters. D. T. H. H. H.
Fort Halleck, Columbus Ky March 17/1864

Doboy. J. J.
Lt Col Comdg 2^d T. H. H.
A. D.

Asks to be relieved from duty
as Member of a General Court
Martial convened at this Post
he being the only Field Officer
present for duty in the Regt.

Granted
4 C1A

Rec'd 3rd 2nd Dec. March 22/64

Head Quarters of the Post
Columbus Ky. March 21. 1864

Respectfully forwarded
~~Impressed~~
Col. 34th A. J. Vols
Comdg Post -

Head Quarters 2d Army Arty
Fort Halleck Columbus Ky
March 19th 1864

Captain J. H. Adlin
A. A. G. Dist. of Cairo
Cairo Ill

Captain

I would respectfully request that I be relieved from the General Court Martial ordered by G. O. No. 9 dated Hd qrs. Dist. of Cairo March 16th 1864.

My reasons for this are to me wrightly having 10 Companies of my regiment fully organized one more ready to be mustered in at any time and in the 12th Co. 50 men and no field ^{officer} present except myself.

With the 9 companies in the fort under my immediate command I have but (22) twenty two officers present for duty including field and staff (6) six - which are myself Surgeon and two Asst Surgeons Adjutant and Quartermaster, leaving 16 officers present for duty with the 9 companies.

Added to all this there are the following details made from them. One Field Officer of the Day for the Post One Post Officer of the Day - One Officer of the Picket Guard around the Post - the Officer of the City Prison Guard and one Officer of the Fort Guard - leaving just 11 line officers present - And upon all this I have just received an order from Adjutant General Thomas discharging five of my officers four of whom are included in the present for duty which leave just seven officers with nine companies.

You will readily perceive from the above that my

presence is absolutely necessary for the good of the service.

I am Captain

Very Respectfully

Your obt. Servt

P. F. Dobson

Lt. Col. Comdg.

Sept 15/64 38-12

Head Quarters 4th U.S.C. Artillery
Fort Mifflin
Columbus Pa
Sept 15th 1864

Doboy P. P. Smith Col
Comd'g 4th U.S.C. Artillery

asks for permission to
be absent from the dist
seven (7) days

Head Quarters of the Post
Columbus Pa. Sept 15th 1864

Respectfully forwarded.
Approved. Lieut. Col
Doboy. Service can
easily be spared from
his Regt. at present.

James A. M. 2nd Cavalry
Col. A. B. S. to care of
Comd'g Post

Head Quarters Dist Mass Ky
Lawrence Ky Sept 17th 1864

Approved

by order
Brig General Meredith

James Buchanan
Capt 10th Cavalry

Gal D. No 516

See

Head Qrs 4th WSC Arty, Heavy,
Fort Hallack
Columbus Ky
Sept 15th 1864.

Capt James Graham
Asst Adjt Genl
Dist of Western Ky
Paducah Kentucky

Capt I most respectfully
request permission to be absent beyond the
limits of the District Seven (7) Days
on urgent Private Business which demands
my immediate attention.

I am Captain
Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
J. J. Doboy.

Supt Col Comdg
4th WSC Arty, Heavy,

Head Quarters, District of W. Ky.

Paducah Ky

Nov 13th 1864

Special Order No. 3. Ext.

Lieut. Col. P. Dobson

has permission to go
beyond the limits of
the Dept. for ten days
will report at Paducah
on his return.

Head-Quarters District of Western Kentucky,

Paducah, Ky., Nov 13th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 11.

EXTRACT.

* * * * *
* Leave of Absence for 10/ ten days is
* hereby granted to Lt Col PP Dotson 4th
* of 6 Arty Heavy. to proceed beyond the limits
* of the Department. Col Dotson will report
* at Paducah Ky on his arrival

* * * * *
By Command of BRIG. GEN. S. MEREDITH,

James Sherman
Capt. and Asst Adj't General.

To
Commanding Officer
4th of 6 Arty Heavy.

Columbus Kentucky
March 18th 1865.

Thompson James
Surgeon 4th U.S. Arty. (Regt)
and Surgeon in chief of Post.

Wants to be informed
of the dispositions made
of the charges which he
preferred against Sgt.
P. P. Dobyns, 4th U.S.
Arty. (Regt)

No. 5.

Rec'd. back O. G. Ch. P. U.S. Arty. Mar. 26/65

Head Quarters Post of Columbus
Columbus Ky. March 18, 1865

Respectfully forwarded

H. Hicks

Coe. 40th Ills. Infy. Vols.
Comd'g

L. R. J. - 17 - D W K - 1865

Head Quarters Dist. Western Ky
Paducah Ky. March 22, 1865

Respectfully returned
There is no Court in
the district, and
therefore no action has
been taken on them

By order of
Brig Genl. Meredith

L. B. Lander

Capt. A. A. A. Genl.

Head Quarters Post of Columbus
Columbus Ky. March 25, 65

Respectfully returned - atten-
tion directed to foregoing en-
dorsement

By order of Col. J. G. Dick

R. A. Moss

Capt. W. A. P. Thayer

Rec'd. H. L. J. D W K March 22, 1865

Office Surgeon in Chief
Post of Columbus, Columbus Ky.
March 18th 1865.

To
the Asst. Adjt. General
Dist. of West. Ky.

Sir: I have the honor
to request that I be informed of the dispo-
sitions made of the charges which I prefer-
red against Lieut. Col. P. P. Dobozzy 4th
U.S. Arty. (Ky.).

They were forwarded from this Post
November 26th 1864. and as I have not
yet heard from them I fear they must
have been misplaced or miscarried.

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully

Your obt. servant.

James Thompson

Surgeon 4th U. S. Arty.
and Surgeon in Chief of Post

John - Col. Dobson
John - Col. P. P.
John - S. Col. Anty (Ky)

Columbus, Ky. May 14. 1865

Recruiting by
institutions from Secy.
of War - Several new
ones unmustered ex-
pecting more daily, &c

May 1869. This paper was formerly
the records of the Provost
Marshal of the 1st. District of Ky. in
the Enrolment Div. R. & P. O.

Hd Qrs. 4th U.S. I. L. A. Regt.
Columbus Ky. May 14th 65

Capt. J. H. Morgan
Pro. Marshal 11th Cir. Dist.
Paducah Kentucky

Capt.

I am still recruiting by in-
structions from Secy. of War and
have several recruits unmuster-
ed and am expecting more
daily. Therefore I would re-
spectfully request that you come
to Columbus and muster them
into the service.

Very Respectfully,
Your Obedt. Servt.
J. J. Poppe, 1st Col.
4th U.S. I. L. A. Regt.
Comdg.

Adj. Gen. 4th U.S. C. A. Ky.
Columbus Ky. June 1st '65

Dobozay P. P.
Sr. Col. 4th U.S. C. A. Ky.

Asks that leave of -
absence of twenty (20)
days be granted him
to enable him to at
and to some ur -
grant private bus -
iness -

S. O. 111 - 1 -

Recd at N. Quarters D. M. Ky June 3rd 1865

Head Quarters Post of Columbus
Columbus Ky. June 2d. 1865
Approved and respectfully
forwarded
H. H. Hick
Col. 8th Ill. Inf. 1st
Comdg.

S. R. D. - 56 - D. R. K.
N. Quarters Post & Western Ky
Paducah Ky. June 3rd 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
C. H. Carter
Col 84 Ohio Inf't Vols.
Comdg Post

Adj. 2nd. 4th U.S. C. Arty. Ky.
Columbus Ky. June 1st 1865.

Capt. J. Bates Dickson
A. A. S. Dept. of Ky.
Louisville Kentucky.

Captain:

I would most respectfully
request a leave of absence of
twenty days to enable me to attend
to some urgent private business
which requires my personal at-
tention. Hoping this may meet your
favorable consideration.

I have the honor to be Capt.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servant,

J. J. Roby. Lt. Col.

4th U.S. C. Arty. Ky.

Comd'g. - Regiment

Head Quarters W 124
June 16th 66

SG No 137.

Leut Col PP Dolez
Assigned to Command
of Post of Columbus

Head-Quarters District of Western Kentucky,

Paducah, Ky., June 16th 1865.

Special Orders,
No. 137 } (Extract.)
* * * * *

II. Lieut Col. C. P. Doboy 4th U. S. C.
Art. Bty. is hereby assigned to the command
of the Post of Columbus Kentucky.
He will assume
command at once.

By Command of Col S. B. Hicks
~~Col S. B. Hicks~~

H. A. Taylor
Lieut & Acty. A. Gen.

Go
C. C. 4th U. S. C. A. W.

6d Qrs Post of Colonel
June 18th 1866

G.O. No 26

P.P. Doboy Lt Col
Assumes Command
of Post

Head Quarters Post of Columbus
Columbus Ky. June 18th 1863

General Orders,
No. 26

In obedience to Special orders No. 137, dated Head Quarters District of Western Kentucky Paducah Kentucky June 16th 1863: I hereby assume Command of the Post and defences of Columbus Kentucky.

All orders now in force at this Post will be respected and obeyed until altered or revoked

J. J. Atterbury
Lieut. Col. 4th U.S. C. Art. (Heavy)

To C. C. 4th U.S. C. Art.

Ad Gen Des & Col Tenn
Memphis Tenn
June 22^d 1864

Specul Order No 61

Washington D.C.
Major General

XI Grants leave of absence
to Col P P Doboy 4th U S Col ar
Hq for 20 days

Faml.

Doboy, Peter P.
Lt.

not in Dist of Memphis.

Head Quarters District of West Tennessee,

Memphis, Tenn., June 23^d 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 61

¶ XII On Surgeon's Certificate that change of location is necessary to save life, or prevent permanent disability, approved by the Medical Director, Leave of Absence for twenty days is granted to the following officers, with permission to proceed beyond the limits of the Department of the Tennessee:

Lieut Col. Peter P. Dobuzay
4th U. S. Heavy Artillery (Col)

Leave to date from arrival at Cairo Ill.

By order of Maj. Gen'l C. C. WASHBURN.

W. H. Morgan
Maj. and Ass't Adj't. Genl.

D. C. C.

4th U. S. Heavy Artillery (Colonel)

Had to Dept Ky
June 28/65

SO No 111

OP

Col. Doboy

grateful leave
of absence

James H. Brown
Capt. 10th Regt Ky

from August 13th 1864

to Lake & Forest

Recd by Post
August 29 Aug 1864

R. L. H. 2214. 1st July 1865

Headquarters Department of Kentucky,

Louisville Ky June 28th 1865.

Special Orders,

No. 111

(Extract.)

Leave of Absence is hereby granted the following named officers, for the number of days set opposite their names:

Sin. Col P. P. Lobozz. 4th U. S. C.
H. A. for twenty (20) days

The following extracts from Regulations and General Orders, relative to leaves of absence, will be strictly observed:

"When not otherwise specified, leaves of absence will commence the day an officer is relieved from duty at his post, after receiving the order granting him leave.

"At the expiration of his leave, the officer must report in person with his command, and not at the office from which his leave issued.

"No officer is permitted to visit Washington without special permission from the Secretary of War, which must be stated in the order granting leave of absence.

"If an officer be not able to travel at the expiration of his sick leave, he must report his address to the commander of his post, regiment or corps, and also to the Adjutant General of the Army; and in his first report state the day when his leave of absence commenced. These reports must be repeated every twenty days, and each one must be accompanied by the certificate of a medical officer of the army, made in the usual form, and stating that the officer is not able to travel. If there is no army physician in the place where the officer resides, the certificate of a citizen physician, the truth of which must be sworn to before a civil magistrate, may be substituted. Extensions of leave are not granted in orders.

"Officers absent from duty without leave, or beyond the time of their leaves, will not be allowed to draw pay until a court or commission, which will be ordered on their return to their post or command, shall determine whether there was sufficient cause for their absence. They will accordingly provide themselves with a full description of the nature and cause of their disability, certified by the proper medical authority as required by existing orders and regulations."

"And be it further enacted, That any officer absent from duty with leave, except for sickness or wounds, shall, during his absence, receive half of the pay and allowances prescribed by law, and no more; and any officer absent without leave shall, in addition to the penalties prescribed by law or court-martial, forfeit all pay and allowances during such absence."

"And be it further enacted, That the thirty-first section of an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the National forces, and for other purposes,' approved March third, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-three, be, and the same is hereby so amended as that an officer may have, when allowed by order of his proper commander, leave of absence for other cause than sickness and wounds, without deduction from his pay or allowances: PROVIDED, That the aggregate of such absence shall not exceed thirty days in any one year."

By command of Major General

M. Palmer

Dev. W. Sullivan

Lt. Acting Assistant Adjutant General.

C. O.
4th Vischa

U. S. J.

June 9th 1865

of the 4th Regt. M. G. H. Co. -

have this day paid Lt. Col. J. J. Gabrey

\$ 221⁰⁰ in full from 31st May 1865

June 1865

W. G. Emerson

Paymaster U. S. A.

W. G. Emerson, U. S. A.,

Waverley, Mass. July 9th 1865 -

of the 4th Regt. Mass. C. H. Co., -

I have this day paid Lt. Col. J. J. Gahagan

\$ 221⁰⁰ in full from 31st May 1865 -

20th June 1865 -

W. G. Emerson

Paymaster U. S. A.

Col. Geo. Post of Columbus
Columbus Ky. Sept. 11/85

Dobozzy, Peter. P.

lt. Col. 4th Reg. U. S. C. A. W. Va.

Respectfully tenders
his immediate and un-
conditional Resignation

One Enclosure.
Not acted upon.
Med. Dir. Dept. of Ky.

L.H.D. 104. D. 104.
Respectfully forwarded
Approved.

James A. Anderson
Col. 1st Reg. S. C. A. W. Va.
Comd'g 2d Reg.

F. E. A. P. 162 No. 1416 1865.

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF KENTUCKY,
MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE,
Louisville, Ky. Sept. 8th 1865.
Respectfully forwarded, approved.
A. J. Phelps
Asst. Dir. Colonel U. S. Vols.
Med. Dir. Dep't of Ky.

Q. 100. DTK 3-5-65
Recd - 9-6-65 D.W.K.

Med. Dir. Dept. of Ky.
Louisville, Ky. Sept. 11, 1865.
Respectfully forwarded
thru. Med. Dir. Mil. Div.
of the Army, approved.

May: Genl. Leondg

Old Post of Columbus
Columbus Ky. Sept. 8th

Dobozzy, Peter. P.

U. Col. 4th Reg. U. S. C. A. W. Ky.

Respectfully tenders
his immediate and un-
conditional Resignation

One Enclosure.
Not acted upon.
Med. Dir. Dep't of Ky.

L.R. 104
Respectfully forwarded
approved.

Respectfully forwarded
approved.

James M. Anderson
Col. 4th Reg. U. S. C. A. W. Ky.
Comd'g 4th Reg.

F. E. A. P. 112 No. 1416 1865.

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF KENTUCKY,
MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE,
Louisville, Ky. Sept. 8th 1865.

Respectfully forwarded, approved.
A. J. Phelps
Asst. Surg. Colonel U. S. Vols.,
Med. Dir. Dep't of Ky.

Recd - 9 - 6 - 65 D. W. K.

Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Ky.
Louisville, Ky. Sept. 11th 1865.
Respectfully forwarded
thru. Hd. Qrs. Mil. Div.
of the Army, approved.

Maj. Genl. Leondg

Old Irs Post of Columbus

Columbus Ky Sept. 4th 1865

To Brig. Major Genl L. Thomas.
Adjutant Genl. U. S. A.
General.

I have the honor to tender my unconditional and immediate Resignation as Lieut. Col. of the 4th Reg. U. S. Colored Artillery (Ky), for the following reasons viz:
1) My health (as per accompanying Surgeon's certificate) compels me to do so.
2) My private affairs are in such condition as to render it necessary to leave the service immediately.

I certify on honor that I am not indebted to the U. S. on any account, whatsoever, and that I was last paid by Maj. Ferre Ferris, Paymaster U. S. A. up to the 31st day of August 1865.

(over)

I was murdered in as Lt. Col. of the 2nd Reg
Tenn. Heavy Artillery of A. D., by Lieut
Fetterman. A. C. W. on the 21st day of
November 1863.

I have the Honor to be Gent.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt.

J. J. Doboy

Lt. Col. 4th Reg. U. S. C. Artillery

Copy furnished Adv for M.D.
Sept. 13, 1915. RSP. 429 517.
✓

This is to certify that I have carefully examined Lt. Col. P. P. Dobozy 4th U.S. C. Arty. Ky. and find that he is unable to perform military duty in consequence of Phthisis Pulmonalis with which he has been afflicted for the last three months. He is so much debilitated that it is only with difficulty and pain that he can perform garrison duty and he will evidently never be fit for military service.

Dated at Columbus, Ky.
This 4th day of Sept. 1865

Approved
A. J. Puel
Asst. Surg. 4th U.S. C. Arty.
Ky.

Hiram J. Voyes,
Asst. Surg. 4th U.S. C.
Arty. Ky.

P. P. Hobboggy

LI-Col,

for Hdqrs Post of Columbus Ky
November 1st 1865.

I have the honor to report myself in compli-
-ance with Par 468. Revised Army Regulations. as being
on duty as Post-Commandant of Post- Columbus
Kentucky by Special Order No 137 from Hdqrs Dist of
Western Ky June 1st 1865-

I am Very Respectfully
Your Obedt-Servt-
J. J. Potter.

Lieut-Col 4th U.S. C. Artillery

To W. H. Sanders

Lieut & Regt Adjt

4th U.S. C. Artillery

Paducah Ky

P P Dobryy

Li Cal 4 WCHA

frass

Head Quarters Prov Brigade

Heena Ark Dec 5th 1865

Special Field Orders }
No 8

Lieut Col P. P. Doboy 4th

Ex. S. Colored Heavy Artillery will proceed
without delay with his Regiment on board of
the Steamers Norman and Ella Faber to
Pine Bluff Ark and report by letter to
Major Gen Reynolds Comd'g Dept of Arkansas

By Command of Brig Gen Jas S. Brislin
Lieut Col. P. P. Doboy Camp Wade
Quar, 4th H. C. H. A. Capt and A. A. A. Gen

C. J. R. B. /
Rock, Ark.
Dec. 10th 1865

Doboy - P. P.
Lieut. Col. 4th U.S. C.A.

Under his resignation
as an officer in the U.S.
service giving reasons for
so doing.

(One enclosed)

At 29th U.S. R.N. 1865

By J. J. R. and for M.
13th Nov. R.P. 429517

Recd also Dec 27/1865
Recd M.B. 1 Dec 21/65

Headquarters Dep't of Ark.,
Little Rock, Ark. Dec. 11th 1865.

Respectfully forwarded
approved.
J. J. Reynolds
Major General Commanding.

Head Qrs. Mil. Div. of the Miss.
St. Louis Mo. Dec 21st 1865

Respectfully forwarded to the
Adjutant General U.S. Army.
Chas. J. Taylor
Asst. Adjt. Genl.
(In absence of the Maj. Gen. Comd.)

Adjutant General's Office,
Bureau for Colored Troops,
3 January 4th 1866.
Lieutenant Colonel P. P.
Doboy, 4th U.S. Colored Artil-
lery (Heavy), tenders his
resignation on account
of the close of the war,
and impaired health.
This resignation being
approved by Major General
Reynolds, Commanding
Department of Arkansas,
it is respectfully recom-
mended that this officer
be honorably discharged
from service of the United
States.

A. W. Foster
A. A. Genl. Vol.
E. S. Col. 11th Pa Page 1113.
approved,
4 Ed Townsend
Asst. Adjutant General,
A. S. A., Jan, 1866.

Note: Under spec.
No 4 of Jan 5th
/66. also.

Little Rock Arkansas.
December 10th 1865.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
84

Adj't Genl. N. S. Army.

General:

Having tendered my resignation as an officer in the U.S. Army, on a Surgeon's certificate of disability, on the 4th day of Sept. 1865, and having, up to the present time, had no intimation either of its acceptance or non-acceptance, and supposing it to have been lost I have the honor to again tender my immediate resignation as Lieut. Colonel in the Fourth N. S. Cold Artillery, (Heavy,) (late 3rd N. S. Cold Heavy Artillery, - late 2nd Tennessee Heavy Artillery of A. D.)

I entered the army for the sole purpose of aiding in the suppression of the late rebellion, and that object having been accomplished, and my health being impaired, I now earnestly desire to leave the service.

I certify, on honor, that I am not indebted to the United States Government on any account whatever, and that there are no charges whatever against me; and that I was mustered

ing as Lieut Colonel of the 2nd Regt. of
Tennessee Heavy Artillery of A.D. on the
21st day of November 1863. by Lieut.
Geo. W. Pittman, U.S.A. (Enclosed
find certified copy of Muster-in Roll.

I have the honor to be,
Very Respectfully,
Your Obedt. Servt.

F. F. Doboy
Lieut. Col. 4th U.S. C. Art. &c.
Comd'g. Dist.
Late 3rd U.S. Col'd Reg. Arty.
Late 2nd Tenn. Heavy Arty. of A.D.

No. 2ns. Post of Columbus
Dec. 21, 1881

Exh. S.O. No. 127

Ordering Lt. Col. P. P. Sotoy
to Paducah

Post of Columbus
admitted to file

Post-Quarters Post of Columbus,

Columbus, Ky. December 21. 1864.

Special Orders
No. 127. } (Ext.)

II. Lieut. Col. P. P. Dobozzy 4th U.S.C. Arty (Ky.)
will proceed to Paducah Ky, on business
connected with this Post, after performing
said business he will return at once to
this Post.

By Order of COL. JAMES N. McARTHUR,
FOURTH U. S. COLORED ARTILLERY. (HEAVY.)

Ramos

CAPT. AND ACTING POST ADJUTANT.

For Learning Officer

4th U.S.C. Arty (Ky.)

P. P. Dibbern
U. S. C. Anty.

By Telegraph from

To

Dear Sir,
I have the honor to
acknowledge the receipt
of your letter of the
10th inst.

By Telegram from

186

To

Rev. Mr. W. M. McNamee

I respectfully request
permission to proceed
to Little Rock Ark

P. P. Sabersky
D. Cal. County

Recd Hd Qu. 4 U.S.C. a +,
Jan. 23 1866

P. P. Lobozzy

21. Col.

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington January 5th 1866.

Special Orders }
No. 4 } (Extract)

* * * * *
17. The following named officers having
tendered their resignations, are, upon the re-
commendations of their superior officers, hereby
honorably discharged the service of the United
States, with condition that they shall receive
no final payments, until they have satisfied
the Pay Department that they are not indebted
to the Government: -

Lieutenant Colonel Peter P. Dobozz, 4th
U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy.)

* * * * *
By order of the Secretary of War:

(Sgd) E. D. Townsend

Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Official:

Chas. E. Moore

Capt., Asst. Adjt. Genl.

C. O. 4th U. S. Col^d Art. (Heavy)

Handwritten signature or mark

CARD NUMBER

542 0620	26
542 0761	27
542 0865	28
542 0967	29
542 1059	30
542 1145	31
542 1229	32
542 1314	33
542 1396	34
542 1480	35
542 1615	36
542 2176	37
9114073	38
40738010	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

D

4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Dodd

....., Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *45* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Adams, Mississippi*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 4*, 186*3*.

Where *Columbus, Ky.*

By whom *B. H. H. Adams*, term *5* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Died in Reg. Hospital, Col-
umbus, Ky., on the 17th day of Feb. 1865.*

*Final statements and Invent-
ory of Effects forwarded, Feb. 28, 1865.*

** Resided in Mound City
Ark*

** Added by G. A. Aug 27/95.*

(383g)

Henry
Copyist.

D | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Dodd

Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Age *45*
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky June 16 1863.

Muster-in to date

June 16 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 14*, 1863.

Where *Columbus Ky*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(856)

J. H. Richardson
Copyist.

D. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Dodd
Pl, Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Richardson

Copyist.

D | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Dodd

Ch, Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Richardson

Copyist.

D | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Dodd
Ph Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

J. Richardson

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Dodd

Ch, Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Reg. Hos-*

pital

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. Richardson

(358)

Copyist.

D | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Dodd

A, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Michael*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson

9

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Dodd

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rhetts

(358)

Copyist.

2

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Dodd
Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rhett

(358)

Copyist.

A

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Dodd

PM., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Phelps

(358)

Copyist.

G

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Dodd

PM.; Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Phelps

2

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Dodd

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital Feb. 17 - 1865

Book mark:

Chito

(358)

Copyist.

20

4 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Henry Dodd^{*}
Capt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov, 1863 to Feby 1864 (2 Tenn. Col'd
H. Art'y) On duty detailed as
nurse in Reg't Hosp. since Oct 8/63.

Mar & Apr, 1864. (3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y)

On duty nurse in Reg't Hosp.
May 1864 to Jan'y 1865 (4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y)

On duty nurse in Reg't Hosp.
Feby 1865. Loco. Feby 17, Columbus,
Ky. Died of Chronic Dysentery

*Name appears also as
Henry Dodd

Book mark:

Harrell

(546)

Copyist.

D. H. Artz U.S.C.T.

Henry Dodd
Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artz

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Cine Bluff Ark, Feb. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864.

When enrolled _____, 186 , for _____ *

Where enrolled _____ *

Mustered in _____, 186 . *

Where _____ *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 7 05 / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Slav. Died Feb. 17/64 Columbus,
Ky, Cause not known. Killed or Captured
During the Spring of 1864.

*The only roll for this organization.

Book mark: _____

(361c)

B. J. Cooke
Copyist.

Henry

Co.

A

U.S.C.H.A.

3

Enclosures.

Records

Records

of Dis. for Discharge

Charges

Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

to Hosp'l

Sheet (Officer's)

ment

tracts

or Effects

ions

from Hosp'l

from Service

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry Doad
4th Reg't of M.S.L. Art. (H.).

VOLUNTEERS.

Quadr. Feb. 1, 1865.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



[Handwritten signature]

A.G.O.
His receipt for Effects
Sent 2^d Aud. 7/11/65

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Med 21st 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Henry Dadd a Private of
Captain R. A. Mace Company (C) of the 4th Regiment of Mississippi
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Adams Co, State
of Mississippi, aged 42 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Columbus Ky, and ~~enrolled in it at the muster into~~
~~the service of the United States at~~ Columbus Ky, on the 4th day
of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by St. F. James
3rd U.S. Can., at Columbus, on the 16th day of June,
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of five years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Regiment to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death on the 14th day of
February, 1865.

The said Henry Dadd was last paid by Paymaster
May Turner to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Seven 5 dollars, since the 31st day of August,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Columbus Ky, this 17th day
of February, 1865.

Wm. H. H. Adams

1st Lieut 4th U.S.C. Art-Hy
Commanding Company.

[illegible]

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 184. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company, to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____ late of company _____, regiment of _____, _____ the _____ day of _____, 186__." If a legal representative survives the soldier, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leaves no effects, the fact will be reported.

For the purpose of the benefits of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier shall be administered, upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the sanction of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Treasurer, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 10. In all sales of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (-) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186-.".

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the local representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased, the inventory is sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Henry Dodd

Late of Company 

4th Reg't of M.S.C. Ark (1/2)

Volunteers, who died at.

on the 12th day of February 1865.



Inventory of the effects of Henry Dadd late
a Private of Captain R. A. Mott Company A of
the 4th Regiment of W. S. Caldwell's Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Columbus in the State of Kentucky on
the 4th day of June 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 16th day of June 1863, at Columbus
in Company A, 4th Regiment of W. S. Caldwell's Volunteers, to serve Five
years or during the war; he was born in Adams Co in the State
of Mississippi; he was 45 years of age, 5 feet 11 inches
high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at
Columbus Ky on the 17th day of February 1863, by
reason of Chronic Dysentery

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	/	Pairs trousers.....	/	Knapsacks.....	/
Caps.....	/	Pairs flannel drawers.....	/		
Forage caps.....	/	Pairs cotton drawers.....	/		
Great coats.....	/	Flannel shirts.....	/		
Uniform coats.....	/	Cotton shirts.....	/		
Uniform jackets.....	/	Pairs boots.....	/		
Flannel sack coats.....	/	Pairs shoes.....	/		
Blouses.....	/	Pairs socks.....	/		
Stable frocks.....	/	Blankets.....	/		
Fatigue overalls.....	/	Haversacks.....	/		
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$ none
				Notes.....	\$ none

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Henry Dadd, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Columbus Ky

DATE: February 17th 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

W. H. Adams
(1st Lieut W. S. Caldwell's)
Commanding the Company.

[Faint, illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]



Fort Halleck Columbus Co

February 20th 1863-

Received of 1st Lieut Wm. W. Adams Comd'g
Co A 4th U.S. Cald Artz (Heavy) the following
Effects of Private Henry Dodd late of Co A
4th U.S. Cald Artz (Reg) now deceased which
I claim as his wife

One best coat one pair leathery boots and
one Woolen blanket

Wm. W. Adams
S. L. Dodd
mark

Witness

Lieut Wm. W. Adams, 1st Lieut
Co A 4th U.S. Cald Artz (Reg)

Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	57429876	26
2	57429996	27
3	57430091	28
4	57430178	29
5	57430259	30
6	57430339	31
7	57430417	32
8	57430496	33
9	57430576	34
10	57430656	35
11	57430737	36
12	57430829	37
13	57430922	38
14	57431011	39
15	57431098	40
16	9114828	41
17	40738012	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Dodd
....., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Meeky Co Tenn

Occupation Farm

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 26, 1863.

Where Union City Tenn

By whom L. J. Muzzy; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: Meeky Co Tenn

Joshua Dodd

Supposed to be no issue and name of owner
stated by L. J. Muzzy Aug 24/95.

(3830)

J. P. York

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Dodd

Co. G, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Age 25

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 26, 1863.

Where Union City Tenn

Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(356)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Dodd

Prof., Co. G, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(858)

Copyist.

D | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Dodd

Prof., Co. G, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

F. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Dodd
Prof, Co. 4, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar + April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. 4, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Dodd

Prov., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Dodd

Prov, Co G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.

20

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Dodd

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Building Hospital

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

C

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Dodd

Art, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd M.S. for River*

sack and canteen com
plete lost 85¢, daily duty
on Hospital Building.

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

H

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Roddy

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *85* ^{*100*} for *67 Gas Exp.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wines

(358)

Copyist.

10 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Rodd
Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 85 for C. & Gar. Eq.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

20

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Rodel

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

Q

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Gladf

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Mines

Copyist.

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Gold
Cpt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Post Guard*

Book mark:

G. J. H.
Copyist.

2 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Dodd
Oct, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. M.

Copyist.

S

4 E. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Dodd.

Sgt., Co. *F*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Returns

as follows:

*Oct 1864 Jan 1865 - on
duty Carpenter
Gen. Dept.*

*Oct 1865 - on duty
as Guard,*

Book mark:

W. H. Brown

(546)

Copyist.

9 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Good
Cpt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1866; drawn since \$ 45⁷⁸/100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 22/100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Stopped for red coat
Worn. 30th Group 2nd Regt
since Apr. 17/61

Book mark:

(861)

G. F. M.

Copyist.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57428877	25
2	57429977	26
3	57430065	27
4	57430153	28
5	57430234	29
6	57430313	30
7	57430391	31
8	57430469	32
9	57430549	33
10	57430629	34
11	57430708	35
12	57430801	36
13	57430893	37
14	57430983	38
15	57431100	39
16	9114829	40
17	40738013	41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also

5113259 for m m m m

S. Bates
24

2 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Dodd
G, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 11 1/4 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Meeky Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct-13, 1865.

Where Union City Tenn

By whom L J Muzzy; term 8 y'rs.

Remarks: Meeky Co

J H Dodd

Supposed to be residence and name of owner.
Added by C. C. A. Aug 27/95.

(3830)

J. P. York

Copyist.

D | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Dodd

Prov., Co. G, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Age 31
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 15, 1863.

Where Union City Tenn

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(356)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Dodd
Prov, Co. G, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.

D | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Dodd
4 Sep, Co. G, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed
Feb 27/64 per S.O 25
Hd. Qrs 2^d Tenn H. Art'y
Feb 27/64

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

T. E. Porter
(358) Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Dodd
Sgt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Dodd

4 Sgt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Dodd

Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.

NO

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Rodd

3^d Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Wood
3^d Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due M.S. for Haversack*
and canteen complete lost
85¢

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

A

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Wood

" *Sgt*, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *85.00* for *6 r. Jan. Eq.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Daily duty Sargent & On Guard*

Book mark:

Wines

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Road

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *85* *100* for *C. & Gar. Egr*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Daily duty Supt*
Kd Qr Guard

Book mark:

Wines

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Rodd

Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Returned to duty
from Post Hd. Qrs. per
S.O. No. 131 dated Hd. Qrs.
of the Post of Columbus, Ky,
June 6, 1865.*

Book mark:

Wines

(358)

Copyist.

20

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Wadd
Sgt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 S.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Good
Prvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. F. W.

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson I. S. S.
Sgt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. Fox

Copyist.

2 | 4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jackson Dodd
Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan to May 1865 - on
duty Red Cross
road guard

Book mark:

W. L. G. C. C. C.

(546)

Copyist.

2 | 4 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Doad
Cpt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock Ark Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 25, 1866.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1865; drawn since \$ 35 ⁶³/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 65 ⁶³/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Slave since Apr.

17/61. stop for ord. last
spring, rec 30¢ J. Punch
21¢ B. Screw 13¢ Tomp 2¢

Book mark:

2180P/14-74

(361)

G Fox

Copyist.

Print

CARD NUMBER

5230950	35
5220224	37
5434131	38
5434348	39
5434434	40
5434517	41
5434603	42
5434688	43
5434777	44
5434873	45
5434967	46
5435056	47
5435145	48
9115180	49
40738014	50
	51
	52
	53
	54
	55
	56
	57
	58
	59
	60

Book Mark:

See also

D

4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Joseph Dodd

ay, *Cox*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Hickman Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 4*, 186^{*3*}.

Where *Columbus*

By whom *Capt Davis*, term *5* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted Dec 30" 63*

from Columbus Ky Returned

voluntarily and was court

martialled and sentenced

before a General Court martial

of which Lt. Col. E. M. Lowe

35 USC Inf't was president

Sentence to be confined at

(over)

W M Kennedy

(3830)

Copyist.

MAY. 13

9115180

★ 1891 ★

hard labor with his
Regt for two months
with loss of all pay and
allowances except necessary
allowances up to the expiration
of his confinement. (Com-
-mencement of sentence Dec
8/64 (Hard Labor)

Resided in Hickman
Ky.

Added by G. A. A. Aug. 27/95.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Wodd

Put, Co. *CK*, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Age 18
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus, Ky., Jan 20, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan. 9, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 4*, 1863.

Where *Columbus, Ky.*

Period *5* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered by Lieut. Fitterman, U.S.A. Dec. 10/63.*

" Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law. *"* A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Long

(356)

Copyist.

10

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Wadd

Put, Co. K, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Jan. 9 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted from
Columbus, Ky. Dec. 30/63.

Indy & Aug 6 if next on which
born

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd
Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Long
Copyist.

D | *4 H. Art'y.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Dodd
Prv, Co. *K*, *2^d Min. H. Art'y. a. S.*
4 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Art'y*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Feb'y. 4*, 186 *4*.

Deserted :

When *Dec. 31*, 186 *3*.

Where *Fort Halleck*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Wodd
Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *In arrest*

Returned from desertion
voluntarily July 14/64.

Book mark:

(358)

Long
Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Dodd

Priv

, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct.

, 1864.

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

In arrest

Book mark:

Comptroller

Long

(358)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Dodd
Private, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In arrest*

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Jones, Jr

Copyist.

10

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Dodd
Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 5 Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due from

Feby 8, 1865 per Gen-
eral Order No 30 dat-
ed Std, 2nd. Dis of
Western Kentucky
Dec. 8, 1864. 134 or-
der of Brig- Genl Mer-
edith.

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Bodd
Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & April*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due from*
Feb'y. 8, 1865 per
General Order No.
32 dated Std. Tro.
District of Western
Ky. Paducah, Ky.
Dec 8, 1864 by Order
of Brig. Gen. Meredith

Book mark:

J. W. Jones, Jr

(358)

Copyist.

JAN. 12

5434688

★ 1891 ★

Due U.S. for one Haw-
ersack lost 65 Cents

Q

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Dodd
Prst, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*
one Wiper 20 Cents

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Dodd
Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug't*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

D | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Dodd
Privt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *due U.S. for one*
fainted Haversack
95 cts
sick in yrs.

Book mark:

Latimer

(358)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Dodd

Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Larimer

(358)

Copyist.

D 4227. S. S. O. T.

Joseph Dudd
Corr, Co. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Dec 1863 (2 Term
Col'd H. Art'y)
Absent without
leave since
Dec 22/63.*

*Jan 1864 - Absented
Dec 30.*

*July 1864 (4th Col'd
H. Art'y) July 14
Gov Halleck, Columbia
Ky Returned from
desertion voluntarily*

*Sep 1865 - Absent at
Unionville Ky as
witness before
J.C.M.*

Book mark:

O. L. H. Conish

(546)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Dodd

Priv., Co. H., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Pine Bluff Ark., Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ 5-4 ³⁹/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Deserted Dec. 30

1863 returned July 11
1864. court martialled
and sentenced to hard
labor for two months
with the loss of all

Book mark:

(361)

Farmer

Copyist.

JAN. 12

5435145

☆1891☆

pay and allowances
except necessary allow-
ances for G.O. 32
dated Hd. Qrs. Western
Ky. Paducah Ky.
Dec. 8. 1864.

Wadd Joseph

Det, Co. K, 4 Reg't U.S. H. Ar.

2 Enclosures.

Ad Cards	Final Statements
Marial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges <i>/</i>	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

4TH Private Joseph Dodd Co "K" 4TH Regt U.S.A. (Hvy)
Charge "Desertion"

Specification. In this: that Private Joseph Dodd
Co "K" 4TH Regt U.S.A. (Hvy), having been duly enlisted
into the service of the United States, did desert the
same on or about the 30TH of December 1863 from Fort
Halleck Columbus Ky and did remain absent
until July 14TH 1864 when he returned and gave
himself up to his Regiment.

This at Ft Halleck
Columbus Ky on or about the 30TH day of December 1863
To which Charge and Specification the
accused pleaded as follows.

To the Specification — "Not Guilty"

To the Charge — "Not Guilty"

The Court having maturely considered the evidence
adduced finds the accused private Joseph Dodd of
the 4TH Regt U.S.A. (Hvy)

Of the Specification — "Not guilty of desertion,"
but "Guilty of being absent without leave"

Of the Charge "Not Guilty of desertion," but
"Guilty of being absent without leave."

And the Court do therefore sentence him, the
said private Joseph Dodd, Co "K" 4TH Regt U.S.A. (Hvy),
To be confined at hard labor, with his regiment
for two months, with loss of all pay and allowances
except necessary allowances up to the expiration
of his confinement at hard labor. The Court is
thus lenient because they believe the accused

was ignorant of his duty at the time he left.
Having just enlisted, and that he was kept
away by the influence of his white employer.

The findings are approved and
sentence confirmed. The part relating to
pay will be executed by the proper entry
on the Muster and Pay Rolls of his company.

~~By Command of~~
~~Major General S. M. M. M.~~

~~James Buchanan~~
~~Major General~~

for 2 months with loss of all pay
allowances, except necessary allowance, up to
the expiration of his confinement at hard labor.

"Approved"

By order of Brig. Genl. J. Meredith
(Sgd.) James Graham
Capt and A.A.S.

Joseph H. Hodel.
Co. F. 4th Mass. Cavalry

1976 - 1977
197782 And. Ltd

Batis
24

D

| 4 H. Art'y.

| U. S. C. T.

Richard Dodd

....., Co. *K*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *16* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Dresden Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 25*, 186*5*.

Where *Columbus Ky*

By whom *Lt J F Rice*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Reg'l Hoapl*
April 7 of *Consumption*
at Fort Halleck Columbus
Ky.

(3830)

D. M. Kennedy
Enlist.

10

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Dodd

Drummer, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Promoted

(Enlisted and mustered
in Jan'y 2 1865 at Columbus
Ky. for 3 years)

Book mark:

J. W. Jones, Jr.

(358)

Copyist.

B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Bodd

Musician, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & April, 186*5*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Died in Reg't
Hospital at Fort
Stallan, Columbus
Ky. April 9, 1865*

not from Co M & R

Book mark:

(358)

J. O. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Richard Dodd.

Mus, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1865 - Jan 26/65
Joined as a musician
Jan 26/65

Apr 1865 - Apr 7/65
Columbus Ky died
in Regt Hosp at
Columbus Ky.

Book mark:

W. L. H. H. H.

(546)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art.

U. S. C. T.

Richard D. Dobb

Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Pine Bluff Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 9 ⁵⁸/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: died 1865

at Columbus Ky.

Due U. S. for one

Haversack \$ ⁹⁵/₁₀₀

Final statement

furnished

& corrected by J. Bates &

Book mark:

+ roll mutilated

Farmer

Richard

Co. *K*

4

U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Med Cards

Marital Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Musician Richard D. Old K. Co.

4th Reg't of US Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Disch April 1st 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Apr 21st 1865

Disch'd's wth pay & bounty 2d Auditor.



[Signature]

I certify, on honor, that Richard Dodd Musician of
Captain A. J. H. Brewer Company (K) of the 4th Regiment of U.S.C. Art. 14
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Wesden, State
of Tennessee, aged 16 years; 5 feet 2 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 186 _____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by J. S. C. McChes
_____, at Columbus Ky, on the 25th day of January,
1865, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of 5 years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death due in Regt Hospital
at Fort Halleck Columbus Ky April 7th 1865 of Consumption
Never Paid

The said Richard Dodd was last paid by Paymaster _____
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 9 ⁸⁸/₁₀₀ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
186 _____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
00 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Halleck Columbus Ky, this 11th day
of April, 1865.

A. J. H. Brewer Capt

4th U.S.C. Art. 14

Commanding Company

36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48

D | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jobias Jordan Dodge
....., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.
Complexion black
Eyes black; hair black
Where born Hickman Co Ky.
Occupation laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 1, 1864.
Where Columbus Ky
By whom Capt Kenny; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

S. P. York
(3830) Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Tobias J. Dodd

Pr, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$ 25.00 Advance*

Bounty due

*Enlisted and mustered
Nov. 1/64 at Columbus Ky
for 5 years*

x "Accepted for 3 years in conform-
ity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

Book mark: *6306 - C - 89*

Fletcher

(358)

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas J. Dodd

Priv, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 186*5*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\$ 25.00 Advance

Bounty due.

Book mark:

Fletcher

(358)

Copyist.

G

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Tobias J. Dodd

Priv, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$25.00 Advance*
Bounty due

Book mark:

Fletcher

(358)

Copyist.

J

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Tobias J. Todd

Priv, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

(358)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Tobias J. Doad

Priv, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 186

5

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Due U.S. for 1 uniform
lost 20 ct. & 10 crew driver
lost 23 ct.*

Book mark:

Fletcher

(358)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Tobias Dods

Prt

, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept + Oct

, 1865-

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Due M.B. for

one wiper and screw

driver lost, 43 cts.

Reck in gms.

Book mark:

(358)

Perminington

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Tobias Dodd

Prf, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *✓* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *1 72* 100 for

C and G.

Equipage Lost

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

24304

(358)

Pennington

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Tobias J. Dodd

For, Co. *25*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864 - Dec 12/65
Columbus Enlisted
in Company

Book mark :

W. H. Corwin

(546)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Tobias Dodd

Pvt, Co. *H*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, *Feb 25*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never settled*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *79* ^{*29*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}; due U. S. \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ^{*2*}/_{*40*}/_{*100*}

Bounty paid \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}; due \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Remarks: *Stop for Ord. 1 penur*
Drive 23^{cs}, 1 wiper 20^{cs}, 1 Gun-
sling 25^{cs}, & for C. & G. E.
1 Haversack 95^{cs}, 1 Canteen
65^{cs}, 2 Lt C. Strap 12^{cs},

Book mark: *6306, 689, C.T.M.*

(261)

Pennington

Copyist.

9 | 4 Regt U.S.C. 1889

Tobias J. Dodd

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Regt U.S.C. 1889

NOTATION.

Book mark: 6306 C. 1889.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, August 19, 1889.

Certificate in lieu of lost discharge
to applicant this day.

Born

(438)

Copyist.

D | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

William Dodd

....., Co. **D**, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age **20** years; height **5** feet **8** inches.

Complexion **Black**

Eyes **Black**; hair **Black**

Where born **Kentucky**

Occupation **Slave**

ENLISTMENT.

When **July 10**, 186**3**.

Where **Columbus, Ky**

By whom **Capt Ruttkay**; term **5** y'rs.

Remarks: *Was detached as Reg't. Blacksmith, in Q. M. Dep't., by order of Col. Adams, comdg., Oct. 31, 63. Was relieved, & reported for duty with the Company, on the 11th day of Feb'y, 1864.*

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Dodd

Capt, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Age 20
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus, Ky. July 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 10

, 1863.

Where

Columbus, Ky.

Period *5* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(356)

Copyist.

D | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Dodd

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced from Corp'l.
by Order of Col. Chas. H.
Adams July 23/63*

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(858)

O. P. Taylor

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Dadd

Pr

, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct.

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

*On duty July in g. m.
Sept. as Blacksmith by order
of Col. Chas. H. Adams*

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Dodd

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 8 Dec., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

On Extra duty
in P. M. Sept. as Black-
smith, by order of Col.
Adams.

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col-
ored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. R. Taylor

(858)

Copyist.

D | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Dodd
Priv, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan, & Feb.*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Regimental*
Hospital, Fort Malleck
Columbus, Ky.

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. A. Taylor
(358) Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Dodd

Pr, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Due the Gov't \$1.07*

for 1 haversack, 1 canteen
with cork and strap.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(358)

Copyist.

20

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Dodd

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 89 100 for Camp &

Garrison Equipage

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Moy

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Dodd

Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: For 1 ramrod due
U.S. 0.74, Sentence of
Court Martial 1/2 of one
month's pay forfeited

Book mark:

(358)

May

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Dadd

Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: For 1 month

due MS \$0 $\frac{72}{100}$,

Sentence of Court

Martial one half of

one months pay

forfeited.

Book mark:

(358)

May

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Dodd

Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for one
haversack, Canteen
and strap \$1.27.*

Book mark:

Moy

(358)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Dodd

Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....*1 27*₁₀₀ for *one haversack,*

Canteen and strap.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

Moy
Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Dodd

Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 9 Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2 100 for ordnance.

1.00 for C & G E.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy

20

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Dodd
Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due \$8 for
ordnance \$0.50

Book mark:

(358)

May
Copyist.

2

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Dodd

Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Handwritten signature

Copyist.

D | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Todd.

Art, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 863 to Jan 1864 (2 years
owed 26 art'y) on
extra duty as
Regt Blacksmith

Sept 1865 to 4 W. S. Col'd
26 art'y, absent
Sept 7 "duty in g.m. Sept 1865

Oct 1865 - absent
in g.m. absence Sept
7/65

Book mark:

W. H. H. H. H.

(546)

Copyist.

2

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Dood
Pr Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Pine Bluff Ark Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 35 ¹⁸/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 50 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: / Haversack .65
/ Canteen .65: / 20

Book mark: V 246 . P 10677

(361)

[Signature]

Copyist.

Dodd, William

Part, Co. D, 4 Reg't U.S. C. H. A.

1 Enclosures.

Ad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination <i>/</i>
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

William Dodd "Orth."

Co "D"

4" N.S. Co. 4th Regt. "H."

From Ellerbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Apr 21", 1876

Mr. Elliott Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in case of

William Dodd "Pot", Co. D,
4th Reg't U.S.C. Artillery

A Copy of Court Martial order. MR. July & Aug 1864
reports one half of one month's pay forfeited by
sentence of Court Martial

Respectfully,

E
J. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
In J. Patton

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

April 29th, 1875

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

William Dodd, Co. D,
4th Reg't U. S. C. A. (Regt) —

Tried July 30/64 by a Field Officers Court detailed by
G.O. No 5 Hd qrs 4th U. S. C. A. (Regt) July 1st 64 —
Charge — "Absence without leave" Findings — Guilty —
Sentence — "To forfeit one half month's pay ~~for~~ and
to be reprimanded by his Commanding Officer in the presence
of his Company" — Approved

Proceedings are not published in orders —
S.P.K.



JB 11/10
4

D | 4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Benjamin Dodge

Co. *M*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Hickman Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 18*, 186 *4*.

Where *Columbus*

By whom *Capt Dennis*; term _____ y'rs.

Remarks: *Died at Pine Bluff Ark Feb. 17 " 1866.*
of Diarrhoea

Joshua Dodge
Hickman co, Ky

Suppose to be name and residence of owner
Added by list at Aug. 27/95

D. M. Kennedy
Copied

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Dodge

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enlisted and mustered

in Aug 1864 at Columbus Ky
for 3 years

Book mark:

Burnham

(358)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Dodge

Pr, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1861*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(358)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Dodge

Prq, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bumham

(358)

Copyist.

20

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Dodge

Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

1861

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

10

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Dodge

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

10

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Dodge

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. M. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Dodge

Priv

, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1864-

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Dodge
Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wagner

Copyist.

5

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Dodge

Priv., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in hospital at
Pine Bluff Ark since
Dec. 25/65.*

Book mark:

21-1388

(358)

Wagner

Copyist.

22

4 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Benjamin Dodge

Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Cav'd H. Art'y.

appears on

Returns

as follows:

Dec 1865 - absent from
in Post Corp.

Jan 1866 - absent
sick in Post Corp
at Pine Bluff

Book mark :

T. S. Brown

(546)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Dodge

Priv., Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Pine Bluff, Ark. Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to .

Oct. 31, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ $2 \frac{40}{100}$; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died in Reg't Hospital.

Pine Bluff, Ark. Feb. 17/66

Chronic Dysentery T. S.

forwarded, & top over took

33 cts.

Book mark : _____

(361)

Wagner

Copyist.

Benjamin

P. M., Co. *M*,

4 *C. H.*

----- *1* ----- Enclosures.

Med Cards-----

Burial Records-----

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge-----

C. M. Charges-----

Med. Certificates-----

Descriptive Lists-----

Final Statements----- */*

Furloughs-----

Med. Des. Lists-----

Orders-----

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l-----

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)-----

Confinement-----

Contracts-----

Death or Effects-----

Desertions-----

Discharge from Hosp'l-----

Discharge from Service-----

Duty-----

Furlough-----

Med. Examination-----

Misc. Information-----

Pay or Clothing-----

Personal Reports-----

Rank-----

Transfer to Hosp'l-----

Transfer to V. R. C.-----

Transportation-----

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Benjamin Jacobson

4th Reg't of *186th Art. (Ag.)*

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Feb'y 17th 66

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

March 2nd 1866

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify on oath, that Benjamin Dodge, a Private of
Captain James H. Dennis Company M of the 4th Regiment of U.S.C. Art (Reg)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Rockham, State
of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; brun complexion,
brun eyes, brun hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Columbus Ky and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Columbus Ky, on the 19th day
of August, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in _____

to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death
Died in Post Hospital at Pine Bluff Ark
February 17th 1866 of Chronic Diarrhea

The said Benjamin Dodge was last paid by Paymaster
Major Krum to include the 31st day of October, 1866, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received fifteen (\$15) 95/100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100/100 dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ 100/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

1 screw driver 25 cts 1 comb 8 cts 1 Towel 2 cts
amounting to _____ 33/100 dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1866.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Pine Bluff Ark, this 18th day of Febr, 1866.

James H. Dennis
Capt. 4th U.S.C. Art (Reg)
Commanding Company.

39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49

D | 4th N. Ariz | U.S.A.

Carl Robert Dörge
Hosp. Steward, Co. 4th Reg't U.S. Col'd N. Ariz

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of ^{now} Commissioned ^{staff} Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Hosp. Steward

Date of appointment Jan 13th, 1865.

Remarks: Appointed from

Private Co H. 34. M. I.
Inf. to J. M. Ingraham of this
regt Jan 3. '65 by S.O. 99
dated Cairo Ill signed
L Thomas Adjt Genl
U.S.A. Appointed Hosp.
Steward this Regiment
Jan 13. '65

Discharged by order
of the Secy of War
S.O. No. 306. War Dept
ago Jan 15. 65

James

D | 4 H. arty | U.S.C.T.

Carl Robert Doerge

2nd Sgt, Co., 4 Reg't H. arty U.S.C.T.

Age 29 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky, June 29, 1864.

Muster-in to date June 20, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 20, 1864.

Where Columbus Ky.

Period 5 years.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Received appointment
as Quartermaster sergeant 4 "Regt.
U.S. cold arty (Hvy) by S.O. no: 99
Ext. V dated Cairo Ills. June 3-64
& signed by order of the secretary of war
L. Thomas adjutant General & by
S.O. no. 3 dated H.L. 2s. (over)

Book-mark :

Holbrook

OCT 13.

23051267

1892.

4" M. S. cold arty
(Key) Ft Hallick Colum-
bus Ky. June 20-64
Promoted from Private
Co H. 34" (New Jersey
Regt. vols.

D 4 H. Arty U.S.C.T.

Carl Robert Doerge

Rank 2nd Lt 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Det. Tol

(Enlisted and mustered
in June 20, 1864 at Colma-
tus Ky. for 5 years

* "Accepted for 3 years in conform-
ity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 2., '64

Book mark:

Wrayne

(357)

Copyist.

D 4 H. Arty U.S.C.T.

Carl Robert Goerge

Rank 2nd Lt, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Arty

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ret. Col.

Book mark:

W Mayne

(357)

Copyist.

D | *4 H. Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

Carl Robert Doerge

Rank *2nd Sgt 4* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct* 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ret. Vol 4th Instan*

ment of fifty dollars
Ret. Bounty due

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

(857)

Copyist.

D | *4 H. Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

Carl Robert Doerge

Rank *2nd Sgt*, *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec* 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reg. Col.*

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

(357)

Copyist.

D 14 H. Art'y U.S.C.T.

Carl Robert Goerge

Rank ~~Hosp Stew~~ 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Has pay due
him as I. M. Sergt.
from Oct 13th 1864
to Jan. 13. 1864 was
appointed Hosp. Stew-
ard pr Oll. No 2 dated
Jan 13. 64

Book mark:

W W Sayre

(357)

Copyist.

J | *4 H. Atty* **U.S.C.T.**

Carl Robert Doerge

Rank *Noo Stw*, *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Atty*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Michsape* 186 *5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Vet. Vol. fourth
installment of Fifty (50)
dollars Vet. Bounty due.
Has pay due him as 2.
M. Sergt. from Oct 31. 64
to Jan. 13. 65. Was appoint-
ed Hosp. Stewart pr O.C. 110
2 dated Jan 13. 65*

Book mark:

W W Sayre

(357)

Copyist.

J | *4 H Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

Carl Robert Doerge

Rank *Hon Stear*, *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Net. Vol.*

Book mark:

W. W. Mayne

(357)

Copyist.

D | 4 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Carl Post Dorge

Rank *H. Arty* 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Dis. per R.C. No 306 dated A.G.O. June 15. 65*

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre
Copyist.

2

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Dwyer

Ho. Art'y Co., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1865 - Discharged
per D.O. no 366
dated also
Washington D.C.
July 15th 1865.

Book mark :

W. L. Conaway

(546)

Copyist.

D | 4 H. Art'y | U.S.C.T.

Carl Robert Doerge

Rank ~~H. Stew~~, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd ~~H. Art'y~~

Appears on a

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Quie Bluff Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks Appointed from

Prv Co. H 34 N. J. Inf Vols
to 2nd Regt. this Reg't.
then Hosp. Steward from
Jan 13. 65. Discharged
by order of the Sec of

Book mark: _____

over

W. W. Sayre

JAN. 12

5420634

★ 1891 ★

Mar - Qd. No 306.
A.G.O. Mar Dept.
dated June 15, 65-

George, Robert
4 U.S.C.H.A.
2 Enclosures.

Cards	Descriptive Lists
Final Records	Final Statements
Sta. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders <i>2</i>

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1826

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
4TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Wm. H. Allen

June 13 1866

SO. no 200

Care Dodge Hospital
ordered discharged

[Kurtz]

Hospital, St. C.

Quintus Oberly's Office

NEW DEPARTMENT

1866

Nov. 3 1865

Age 45

Doerge, Carl Robt.
Hon. Sec. 4" U. S. C. H. A.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 306.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, June 15th, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

4. Hospital Steward *Carl Robert Doerge*, 4th U. S. Colored Artillery,
(Heavy,) will be honorably discharged the service of the United States,
upon the receipt of this Order at the place where he may be serving.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Col. Foster

Columbus Ky.
July 10th 1865.

Doerge Carl Robert
Asst. Surg. 4th U.S. Artillery (Regt)

States that he received no
reply to his application to
be discharged dated May 10th 1865.
and forwarded from Hd. Qrs.
Dept. of Ky. to St. L. O. June 2^d
1865., and asks that the decision
on his request be made
known to him.

Recd H. G. P. L. 7-10th 1865

Columbus Ky.
July 10th 1865.

Approved and Respectfully
forwarded.

Hiram J. Voyce,
Asst. Surg. 4th U.S. Artillery (Regt)
in charge.

Hd. Qrs. 4th U.S. Artillery
Fort Hall, Columbus Ky.
July 10th 1865

Approved and Respectfully
forwarded
J. Seibel.

Capt H. W. East 1st Regt
Heavy Art

Recd R. H. 2 June 10th 1865

Head Quarter 2nd Division
Cincinnati July 10th 1865

Respectfully Forwarded

M. Lansing
Maj 4th U.S. Artillery
Cmdey Prov

Columbus Kentucky
July 10th 1865.

Brig. Genl. L. Thomas
Adjt. General U.S.A.

Sir :

I beg leave to state
that on the 10th of May 1865. I made
application asking to be discharged the
service ; said application was forward-
ed to your Office June 2^d 1865.
from Headquarters Department of
Kentucky Louisville Kentucky, but
to this date I have received no reply.

I therefore would most respectfully
ask that your decision on my request
be made known to me.

Very Respectfully

Your obedient servant,
Earl Robert Daerge

Resptl. Snd. 4th U.S. Col. Arty. (Regt.)



13569 Q. O. Worm
626234

1. J. B. Bates
2

D

| 4 H. Art'y.

| U. S. C. T.

Henry Donaldson

....., Co. *B*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *6½* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *unknown, Tennessee*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 6*, 186*3*.

Where *Columbus, Ky*

By whom *Capt Dalton*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks: *# Obion Co Tennessee*

Luce Donaldson

.....

.....

.....

.....

Supposed to be residence and name of

owner. Added by G. N. A. Aug 27/95.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Donaldson

C, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

- Age 26
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus, Ky., Aug. 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 6, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 6, 1863.

Where

Columbus Ky.

Period

x 5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Age 26

x "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

J. J. J. J. J.

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Donaldson

....., Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....

✓ *Roll mutilated*

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:
.....

Linden

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Donaldson

Pr., Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep. 10th*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Linden

Copyist.

D | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Donaldson
Private, Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Linden
Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Donaldson

Co. B, Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y* *Feb'y*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Linden

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Donaldson
Pr, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March* *1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due u.s. for me*
Cauteen 44 cts

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Linden
Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Donaldson

Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Also

Copyist.

20

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Donaldson

Prunk, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug, 1864

Present or absent Prunk

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Alsup

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Donaldson

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *on daily duty as
provost guard.*

Book mark:

also

(358)

Copyist.

21

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Donaldson

Pvt

, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due us for 1*

haversack 1 cross

cannon & 1 hat letter

H 2 C.

Book mark:

Alsoff

(858)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Donaldson
Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feby*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. 42 cts for*
1 Haversack; 1 Hat letter
+ 1 Cross cannon.

Book mark:

(358)

Also

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Donaldson

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due Wd. for C. & G. C.
42 cts.

Book mark:

(358)

Also

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Donaldson
Pol, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Also

Copyist.

9 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Donaldson
Muster Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chokes

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Donaldson
Private Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

MCS

(358)

Copyist.

2

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Donaldson
Guite, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Tick in Small
Fox Hospital Louisville
Ky Since Nov 25-65.

Book mark:

Notes

Henry Donaldson
Art, Co. *B*, *4* Reg't *H.A.C.*

appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

**U. S. A. Post Hospital,
(Eruptive Branch.)**

at

Louisville, Ky.,

for

Nov & Dec, 186*5*.

Attached to hospital:

When

186*5*.

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

Fenns

to

June 30, 186*5*.

Bounty paid \$

100

due \$

100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(848)

Og Davis

Copyist.

D | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Donaldson
Prvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dep'd Oct 1864 - on duty
as Provost Guard

Sep 1865 - Absent
det. ser. Guard
Lieut. Hedgro.

Nov Dec 1865 - Absent
sick in Small
pox Hospital at
Louisville Ky.

Book mark:

J. H. Brown

(546)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Donaldson
Quite Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Pine Bluff Ark, Feb 25 1866.

Muster-out to date * *Feb 25* 1866:

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *45-48* 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *None*

* *Corrected "27 93 - JWR*

Book mark: *5/86, P 265-74*

Noice

D | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Levi Donaldson

....., Co. *B*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *1/2* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *unknown, Tennessee*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 6*....., 186*3*.

Where *Columbus, Ky.*

By whom *Capt Dalton*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Died in Reg't. Hospital, Sept. 5,
1864, of typhoid fever. Final statement
& inventory of effects sent, dated Sept 3,
64.*

Last paid by aff. Tenn to June 30, 64.

Obion Co Tennessee

Levi Donaldson

*# Supposed to be residence and name of owner
Added by C. N. A. Aug. 27/90.*

Keary
Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Levi Donaldson

Capt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus, Ky., Aug. 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 6, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 6, 1863.

Where

Columbus Ky.

Period

5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Age 18

* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Leiden

(356)

Copyist.

D | **4** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Levi Donaldson

—^x, Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

** Roll mutilated*

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Leiden

Copyist.

S

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Levi Donaldson

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Leiden
(358) Copyist.

D | **4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Jeri Donaldson
Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 4 Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detailed as*

Dugler

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Grinden

Copyist.

D | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Donaldson

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Linden

Copyist.

S

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Leri Donaldson

Pr., Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for one
haversack (unpainted)
48 cts. One Canteen 44 cts.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Linden
Copyist.

20

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Levi Donaldson

Musicians, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Also

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Levi Donaldson

~~Musician~~, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Also

(358)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Fred Donaldson

Musicians Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept over*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Regt Hospital
Columbus Ky Sept 3 from
Typhoid Fever. Final
Statements and inventory
of effects sent Sept 3rd.*

Book mark: ** died Sept 5 64 E.A. 276.*

** Buried by camp.*

also

St 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Donaldson
Muir, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1864 - Sept 7 at
Columbus Ky
Died in Reg't
Hospital.

Book mark:

W. H. Brown

(546)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Leri Donaldson

Muste, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

One Bluff ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *died in Regt*
Hospital Columbus Ky
Sep 15. 64. Final
statements forwarded.

Book mark *died Sep 5/64, E.B. 811, P. 276.*

Nas

Malton, Levi

B, Co. *B*, *4* U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Cards	Descriptive Lists
Medical Records	Final Statements <i>1</i>
Reports of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
D. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF
Seri Donaldson
C.B. 4th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Mty Hvy

VOLUNTEERS.

And Sept 15th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Sept 14th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 10, 1875.
The Death of Pat. Levi
Donaldson Co. B. 4th Reg't U. S.
Colored Mty Hvy, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For Sept 1st Oct, 1864, Sept 5th, 1864
Company Muster-out Roll.
Sept 15th, 1864
Company Descriptive Book.

Company Morning Reports. 186

Soldier's Final Statement. 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment. 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects. 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge. 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll. 186

Regimental Return.
For Sept, 1864, Sept 5th, 1864
Regimental Quarterly Returns. 186

Regimental Descriptive Book. 186

By Surgeon General. 186

Sept 5th, 1864, is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster-out
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thos. M. Sargent
C.B. 4th Reg't U.S. Col'd Mty Hvy
Noted H.M. of March 6, 1875.
Adjutant General.

I certify, on honor, that Erin Donaldson a Musician of
Captain E. Webster Company (B) of the 4th Regiment of U.S. Col. Art. Hq.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
of Illinois, aged 18 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Yellow complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 1863 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Sir
James, at Columbus Ky., on the 5th day of August,
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____

Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1863, to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of five years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, Died in Regt
Hospital Sept 3rd '64 of Typhoid Fever at Columbus Ky.

The said Erin Donaldson was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Fumo to include the 30th day of June, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Eighty three & 1/8 dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: One Centen 40^c & one Harversack 45^c

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **BUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Columbus Ky., this 5th day
of September, 1864.

E. Webster

Capt

D | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Donnelly

24, Co *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Boarlon Co. Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 26*, 186*3*.

Where *Columbus Ky*

By whom *Capt Davis*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal*

Sept 12 " 1864

#7 Former owner Seacie Wat-

son Madison Par La

Added by G. A. A. Aug. 27/95.

D. M. Kennedy

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Donnelly
Pvt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*
Age 27
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus, Ky. Jan. 20, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan. 9, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 26, 1863.

Where Columbus, Ky.

Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Mustered by Lieut.
Fitterman, U.S.A. Jan. 3/64.

* " Accepted for 3 years in conform-
ity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64.

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S.
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Long

Copyist.

10

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Donnelly

Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from Jan 9 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

Long

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Donnelly

Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Apl.*, 1864.

Present or absent. *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Long

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Donnelly

Put., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Long

(358)

Copyist.

10

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Donnelly

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Long

Copyist.

W | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Donnelly
Corpl., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Promoted Corporal*
Sept. 12/64 per S.O. No. 8
dated Hd. Qrs. 4th U.S.
Col'd H. Art'y. Fort
Halleck, Columbus, Ky.
Sept. 12/64.

Book mark:

(358)

Long

Copyist.

B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Donnell
Corp, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Donnelly
Corp!, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y 5 Feby, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Donnelly

Corp, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & April, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Jones, Jr

Copyist.

10

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Donnelly
Corp, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for
one week 20 Cents.

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

10

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Donnelly
Corp., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Donnelly

Corpl, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Larimer

(358)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Donnelly

Capt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{25}{100}$ for ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: Sick in Louisville
Ky since Nov. 25 1865

Book mark:

(358)

Farmer

Copyist.

William Donnelly

Corp, Co. *X*, 4 Reg't *H. A. P.*

present on

Hospital Muster Roll

U. S. A. Post Hospital,

(Eruptive Branch.)

at **Louisville, Ky.,**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. *Hume*

to *Oct 31*, 186*5*.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(848)

W. J. Davis

Copyist.

2

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Donnelly
Corp, Co. 54, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1865 - absent
sick at Louisville
Ky.

Dec 1865 (Corp) Absent
sick in Pest House
at Louisville Ky
since the 25 Nov,
'65.

Book mark :

W. H. Donnelly

(546)

Copyist

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Donnelly
Sergt, Co. *H*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Pine Bluff Ark Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 25*, 1866.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *21* ^{*15*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ^{*49*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Private from enroll-*
ment until Sept. 2 1864
then Corp'l until Feb 12 1866
then Sergt

Due U. S. for one Tompe and
*\$ ^{*2*}/₁₀₀ one screw driver \$ ^{*32*}/₁₀₀*

Book mark: *4571A*

(261)

Larimer

Copyist.

JAN. 12

5435120

☆1891☆

two great coat straps $\frac{24}{100}$

Donnelly

Corpl, Co. *H*, *4* Reg't *U.S.C.H.A.*

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

Donnelly
Corp. K

Head Quarters Paducah Kentucky
Office Post Commandant Nov 1865

Special Orders
No 223

T _____ Corporal Donnelly Co 10th U. S. C. Artillery
(Hvy) is hereby relieved from duty with his company
and will report without delay to Capt P. Densmore,
Dist Provost Marshal for assignment to duty.

By Order of
J. N. McArthur
Col 4th U. S. C. A. H. Comdg Post
D. J. Bosworth, 1st Lieut
and Post Adjt
Commanding Officer
4th U. S. C. A. H.

JB alt
84

D | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Douglass
....., Co. *L*....., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *31* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Richmond Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 25*, 186*4*.

Where *Columbus Ky*

By whom *Lt Bennett*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks: *# Last owner Andrew*

Douglas Residence

Tipton Co Tenn.

Added by G. N. H. Aug 24/95.

Don Kennedy

10

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Douglas

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Hallack, Columbus, Ky, Apr. 23rd, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Mar. 15, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 25, 1864.

Where Columbus Ky.

Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

H. J. S.

Copyist.

10

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Douglas

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick in Quarters

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Stymer

Copyist.

20

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Douglass

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: In Confinement in
Columbus Mil Pris

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Jones

Copyist.

10

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Douglas

Pt

, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Sick in Quarters

Book mark:

(358)

Hya

Copyist.

10

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Douglas

Pvt

, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in quarters

Book mark:

Styus

(358)

Copyist.

N | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Douglas
Priv., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt
Copyist.

N

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Douglas

Pvt

Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358)

Copyist.

N | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Douglas
Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Nesbitt

Copyist.

N

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Douglas

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Naniel Douglas

Cvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358)

Copyist.

20

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Douglas

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *Sept Oct*

Bocher

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Douglas
For, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Rochester

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

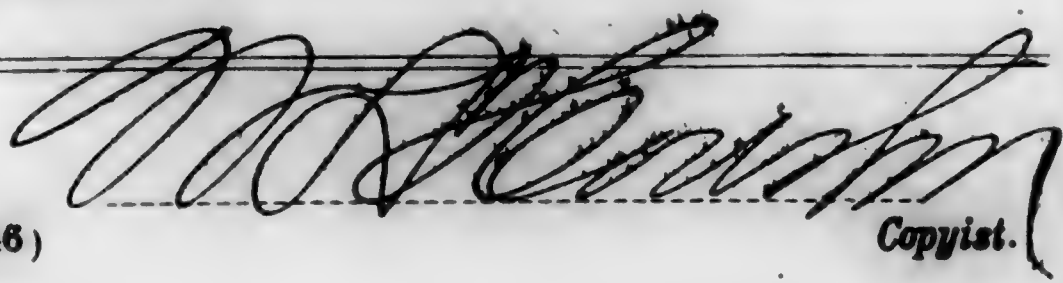
Daniel Douglass.
Cor., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1864 - Absent
in confinement
in Columbus
Mil prison since
June 13/64.

May 1865 - Absent
on recruiting
service since
May 16/65.

Book mark:



(548)

Copyist.

2

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Douglas
Pvt., Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Pin Bluff Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to

31 Oct, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *38 21*/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Slaves

Book mark:

V. 176. P. 218. 73

(861)

Rochester

Copyist.

Douglas Daniel

Port, Co. L, 4 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

Samuel Douglas

Co. K. 4th US Calt Hq.

Pross

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

May 20, 1876.

Mr. Ellsworth.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

11th Reg't

of Daniel Douglass Pot., Co. L,
information relative to confine-
ment, if true & c.

M.R. May & June 1864 reports him "Abs. in confinement
in Columbus Ky. Mil Prison" -

M.R. from June 30, 64 to Oct. 31, 64, present "Sick &"

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

J. H. Hutton

Adjutant General's Office,

Div of Dictd Commands

May 26, 1876

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Daniel Douglass, Pot., Co. L,
4th Reg't U. S. C. Arb., Ky.)

Mg. Rpt. Co. "L", date June 12/64, rpts. :- "Daniel Douglass
absent without leave," - June 13/64 "Daniel Douglass
in confinement at Columbus, Ky." - July 18/64 -
Daniel Douglass from arrest to duty."

No records of Prisoners confined in Mil Prison
Columbus, Ky., subsequent to March, 1864, on file.

No evidence of a trial or removal of the charge, in
this case, on file with General or Special Orders Dist of
Columbus, or Dist. of Kentucky, or with Regtl. records.

C. A. J.

1	100	100	100
2	100	100	100
3	100	100	100
4	100	100	100
5	100	100	100
6	100	100	100
7	100	100	100
8	100	100	100
9	100	100	100
10	100	100	100
11	100	100	100
12	100	100	100
13	100	100	100
14	100	100	100
15	100	100	100
16	100	100	100
17	100	100	100
18	100	100	100
19	100	100	100
20	100	100	100
21	100	100	100
22	100	100	100
23	100	100	100
24	100	100	100
25	100	100	100
26	100	100	100
27	100	100	100
28	100	100	100
29	100	100	100
30	100	100	100
31	100	100	100
32	100	100	100
33	100	100	100
34	100	100	100
35	100	100	100
36	100	100	100
37	100	100	100
38	100	100	100
39	100	100	100
40	100	100	100
41	100	100	100
42	100	100	100
43	100	100	100
44	100	100	100
45	100	100	100
46	100	100	100
47	100	100	100
48	100	100	100
49	100	100	100
50	100	100	100
51	100	100	100
52	100	100	100
53	100	100	100
54	100	100	100
55	100	100	100
56	100	100	100
57	100	100	100
58	100	100	100
59	100	100	100
60	100	100	100
61	100	100	100
62	100	100	100
63	100	100	100
64	100	100	100
65	100	100	100
66	100	100	100
67	100	100	100
68	100	100	100
69	100	100	100
70	100	100	100
71	100	100	100
72	100	100	100
73	100	100	100
74	100	100	100
75	100	100	100
76	100	100	100
77	100	100	100
78	100	100	100
79	100	100	100
80	100	100	100
81	100	100	100
82	100	100	100
83	100	100	100
84	100	100	100
85	100	100	100
86	100	100	100
87	100	100	100
88	100	100	100
89	100	100	100
90	100	100	100
91	100	100	100
92	100	100	100
93	100	100	100
94	100	100	100
95	100	100	100
96	100	100	100
97	100	100	100
98	100	100	100
99	100	100	100
100	100	100	100

Page 1 of 100

D | 4th Nat | 1st Reg
E. A. Douglas
1st Lt, Co., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Nat

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lt

Date of appointment May 10th, 1864.

Remarks: Mustered into service to
date from July 1, 1864

Superior

20 | 4 | Harty | U.S.C.T.

Edward Douglas

121, Co. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty

Age 23 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky. July 15, 1864.

Muster-in to date July 1, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1864.

Where Columbus Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

Book mark: D 228-CJ-1864

Reis

20

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward A Douglas

1st Lieut., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Command of Company

from July 1, 1864 and responsible

for Property from July 4, 1864

Book mark:

Styres

(358)

Copyist.

D. 14 16 July / MS C.J.

E. A. Douglas

1st Lt. Co. L. H. Regt. US Ar. C. Ky.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of July, 1864,

dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(546)

Heppner

Copyist.

2 14 76 July / 1950 J.

E. A. Douglass

1st Lt. Col. L. H. Ruff. MS C Reg. duty

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of July, 1864,

dated Nov 1 dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(546)

Copyist.

20

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward A Douglas

1st Bunt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Command of Co. from
July 1. responsible for property
from July 4. 1864

Book mark:

(358)

Hoyne

Copyist.

10 14 16 July 1864 MS E J.

E. A. Douglas

101st. Co. G. 4 Regt. MS E 164 July

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of September, 1864.

dated December 6, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks:

Comdy Co. G. Stationed at Pine Bluff
Term order from Dist W. A. M.

Book mark: _____

(546)

J. E. Jones

Copyist.

NO 14 Hb. Art 1 U.S. b. T

E. A. Huglass

Lieutenant Col L. H. Regt U.S. b. Hvy Arty

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of October, 1864,

dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: detached with his Company
by an order from Hist. Hq. G. S.

Book mark: _____

W. R. See

(546)

Copyist.

10

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward A. Douglas

Lieut., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In comd of Co. and responsible for property to Nov. 18. 64. On detached duty as A. A. S. G. Post of Columbus Key since Dec. 3/64 by order of Brig. Maj. Gen. Burbridge

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358)

Copyist,

20

U. S. G. I.

E. A. Huglass

1 Lieutenant Col L. 4 Regt U. S. C. Hvy. Art'y

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of November, 1864,

dated Not stated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. P. Lee

(548)

Copyist.

10

14th Art

16th Art

E. A. Douglas

1st Lieut Co L. 4 Regt U. S. C. Ky. Art

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of December, 1864,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

U. A. I. General Columbus
Ky. per S.O. No 80 Mil list of
Lexington Ky.

Date of Commission May 10/64

Date of Muster May 10/64

Official Communication Received:

S.O. 21 Dated Dec 26/64 kept Miss
Reliving Lt Douglas as A. A. I. G. Post
and assigning Maj. Wm Harris as
A. A. I. G. Post.

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

10

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward A. Douglas
Lieut., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: On detached service at Ed.
Ars. Dist. of N. Tenn. since Jan.
18/65 by order of Maj. Gen. Dana

Book mark:

Nesbitt

LO 14 Hb. Art 1 U. S. C. T.

E. A. Douglas

1 Lieut Col L. 4 Regt U. S. C. Hvy. Arty

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of January, 1865;

dated not stated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Absent on detached service
Actg Adjt for Chief of Arty
list of West, Tenn. per S.O. No 27
kept Miss Dec 26/64

Book mark:

W P Lee

(546)

Copyist.

10 | 4 H. Art | U. S. G.

E. A. Douglas

1st Lieut Col. 4 Regt U. S. G. Ky 9.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of February, 1865,

dated February 28, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Absent on detached service:

Acty Adjut Chief of Arty Dist
West Tenn per S. G. No 27 Dec 26,
1864

Book mark:

W. P. Lee

(546)

Copyist.

10

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward A. Douglas

1st Lieut. Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Co'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 1865

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

On detached service at
Hd. Qrs. Dist of West Tenn -
since Jan 18. 65 by order of
Maj Gen Wana

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358)

Copyist.

10 | 4 Hb. Art | U. S. C.

E. A. Douglas

1st Lieut Co. D. 4 Regt U. S. C. Ky. A.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of March, 1865,

dated March 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Actg Adjt for chief of
Arty Dist West, Penn per D.O. 27
Has been kept since Dec 26, 1864

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546)

Copyist.

10 1 H. Art Regt U. S. A.

E. A. Douglas

1 Lieut Col L. 4 Regt U. S. A.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of April, 1865,

dated April 30, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Adjutant to Chief
of Artillery list of West Term
Per O. O. No 27 Hd qrs Sept
Miss 1864

Book mark:

W. P. Lee

(546)

Copyist.

N

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward A. Douglas
1 Lieut, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Relieved from duty at Hd. Qrs. Dept. of W. Penn and rejoined Co. June 14/65 - Commanding Co. E 4th U.S.C. Art'y (Regt) at Columbus Ky since June 18/65

* inscribed by Company

Book mark:

Nesbitt

10 1 H Ho. Art 1 U. S. G. P.

E. A. Douglas

Lieut Geo L. H. Regt U. S. G. Ky A.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of May, 1865,

dated May 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: Adjt to Chief of Artillery
list of West Term Per D.O. No 27

Book mark: _____

W. R. Lee

(546)

Copyist.

10 14 H. Art U. S. C. P.

E. A. Douglas

1st Lieut Lee L. 4 Regt U. S. C. Ky A.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of June, 1865,

dated June 30, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. R. Lee

(548)

Copyist.

J. H. H. Arly **U.S.C.T.**

E. A. Douglas
1st, Co. L, H. Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arly.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Columbus Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Acting Post-Adjt-

per S.O. No 148 Post of
Columbus Ky dated June
28, 65-

Book mark:

(344)

J. T. Wright

Copyist.

N

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward A. Douglas
Lieut, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Co'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service a A.
A. C. S. at Paducah Ky. since
Aug. 16/65 by order of Col.
J. N. McArthur

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358)

Copyist.

E. A. Douglass
1 Lieut 4 U.S. C. A. (Ky)

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Field and Staff, District of Western Kentucky
and Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for *July & Aug, 1865.*
Station *Paducah Ky.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks: *A. A. C. S. Post of*
Paducah S. O. 169 D. W. Ky
Aug 14 / 65

Book mark:

Murray

21 426a 125.0

C. A. Douglass

1 Lt

4 Regt 15th Cavalry

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Field and Staff, District of Western Kentucky,

for July & Aug, 1865.

Station Paducah Ky

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks A. A. C. D. 10/69

Sw. Ky Aug 14/65

Book mark:

W. L. Houston

(520)

Copyist.

20 14 H. Art 16 S. C. T

E. A. Hughes

1 Lieut Co L. H Regt U. S. C. Hy Arty

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of July, 1865,

dated August 3, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(546)

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

10 | H. H. Art | U. S. I

E. A. Douglas

1st Regt Co. L. 4 Regt U. S. I. Ky. Arty

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of August, 1865,

dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: detained as A. C. I. at
Paducah Ky per S. O. No 169 dated
W. W. K. Aug 14 1865.

Book mark: _____

(546)

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

D | 4 Htg | uscy

Edward A Douglas

1 Lt Co 2 4 uscy Htg

Return

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of Augt, 1865,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Per ss No 112 in
Dist W Ky
Staff

Book mark:

(546)

A Fairley
Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward A. Douglas

1st Lieut. Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

On detached
service as A. C. S. Post
of Paducah, Ky. since
Aug 16th 65 by order
of Col. J. N. McArthur,
Comdg. Dist of West, Ky.

Book mark:

(358)

Rochester

Copyist.

10 14th Art 126th I.

E. A. Douglas

1st Lieut 4th Regt U.S.C., K.A.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of September, 1865,

dated October 1, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

A. C. S. Paducah Ky
per S.O. 169 Head Qrs Dist of
West Ky. Aug 14, 1865

Book mark:

W. P. Lee

(546)

Copyist.

\$ | 4 N Arty | uscg

E a Douglas

1 Lt br 2 4 usca lly

Return

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of Sept, 1865,

dated Oct 4, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

A to S of Post No No
170 Dist W Ky 1865

Book mark:

(546)

A Fairley
Copyist.

D | 4 H. Art | U.S. Art

E. A. Douglas
Lieut Col L. 4 Regt U.S. C. H. A.

Return

of the Post of Columbus, Ky.,

for the month of October, 1865,

dated October 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: _____

A. C. S. Paducah per
A. C. No 196 H. C. G. H. Ky.
Aug 14/65

Book mark: _____

W. R. Lee

(546)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward S. Douglas

1st Lt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Cav'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On special duty*

Comdg Co. 94th U.S.C.

A. N.

Book mark:

Reister

29 | H. W. B. Aug. | 26. S.

Edward A. Douglas
1st. Lt. 4 Regt. Inf. C. W. Army

Return

of the Post of Pine Bluff, Ark.,

for the month of Dec, 1865,

dated Dec 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station _____

Remarks: Present

Book mark: _____

(546)

J. Brown

Copyist.

29

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward A. Douglas

1st Lt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Assumed Com &

of Co. Dec. 24/65 pr. f. o.

99, A.D. Reg. Dec. 24/65

Book mark:

(358)

G. F. H.

Copyist.

LQ H (Kold) H. Artz U. S.

E. A. Douglas

1st Lt. Co. L. 4 Regt. Inf. U. S. Army.

Return

of the Post of Pine Bluff, Ark.,

for the month of Jan, 1866,

dated Not dated, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Absent -

Comdg. Co. 4 Regt. Inf. U. S. Army.
at Little Rock, Ark.

Book mark:

(546)

J. P. Brown Copyist

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward A. Douglas

1 Lt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1864 - Green Reports

for duty July 1/65 ex regis
return comedy Co.

Aug to Oct / 864 - Present Regras
24th Nov 1864 - 1st Dec 1864

Nov 864 - Present.

Sec 1864 absent or detached
Remain full Post

service as a. a. 24 Coar of
Columbus Co. Ga. PP No. 10

Hedgro Mil River of Ky. Dec 3/

3/64.

Jan. 865 - absent relieved from

duty as a A. I. G. Pres of Cal

1850
 1851
 1852
 1853
 1854
 1855
 1856
 1857
 1858
 1859
 1860
 1861
 1862
 1863
 1864
 1865
 1866
 1867
 1868
 1869
 1870
 1871
 1872
 1873
 1874
 1875
 1876
 1877
 1878
 1879
 1880
 1881
 1882
 1883
 1884
 1885
 1886
 1887
 1888
 1889
 1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900

signed N. J. Dana Maj Gen.
 detailed as adjt to chief of

Art by P.O. no 7 dated 8/2

Book mark :

W. L. H. L.

(548)

(over)

Copyist.

JAN. 19

40738023

1899.

gro. Capt. Miss. Jan
14/65 signed M. J. Dana
Maj. Genl

From May 1865 - Absent on
detached service at Hed.
gro. Dist West Tenn.
since Jan 18/65 by order
Maj. Genl. Dana.

June 1865 - absent relieved
from duty at Hed Gro
Dist of W. Tenn and
rejoined Co. June 5/65 -
designated to Comd of Co E
4th U.S. Arty June 17/65.

July 1865 - Present relieved
from duty as Actg Post
adjt and rejoined Co
July 18/65

Aug to Nov 1865 - Absent on
detached service as A.C.S.
Post of Paducah Ky
since Aug 16/65 by order
of Col. J. N. McArthur
Comdg Dist West Ky

Dec 1865 - Present

Jan 1866 - Absent Comdg Co
at Little Rock, Ark.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward A. Douglas
1st Lt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Prine Pluff, Ark Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to

30 Nov'r, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

From citizen to 1st Lieut.
4th U.S. Col'd Art'y (H) received
appointment and ordered to report
to regt. from Milwaukee, Wis.
Discharged June 24th Wis. Infy. 26th
Mch. '63 for wounds rec'd at battle

Book mark:

D. 12. Vol 7. C. T. 1869
1479 C. T. 83

Rochester

JAN. 12

5436346

★ 1891 ★

*Of Murfreesboro, responsible
for property of G Co for Jan'y
66 Due him \$10.*

W. 1 4th H.A. 11563

Edward Douglas,

, Co. , 4th Reg't 11563 H.A.

NOTATION.

1479-CJ-83 and 10.94.6.5.1865 with
Book mark: 10.228.6.5.1864

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Apr. 20, 1865.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to
preserve results of search in this case.

E. P. Conrauer

(475)

Copyist.

Douglas E. A.

1st Lt., Co. 4th Reg't U.S.C. H.A.

17 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 3
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 5
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports 4
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty /	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1826

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
4TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



27

PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

No. C.D. 53.

Thompson's Town

May 3rd 1864

Wm. A. Douglass.

Hours of Examination 4-12

...care by a

Military Commission

Entered at Hampton Town.

resistant to special orders

75, 76^s, 2^o, 16th, A. C. March

64. Col. Chas Turner

4th All. Inf. President.

position as commander

Line of colored Troops.

Report

First Lieutenant's first class

Notified 4th May 1864

Proceedings of a Military Commission
convened at Memphis Tenn., by virtue of the
following Orders:

Head Quarters 16th Army Corps,
Memphis, Tenn., March 27th 1864.

Special Orders {
No. 75. { Extract IV.

1. — A Military Commission is hereby
appointed to meet at Memphis, Tenn. on Monday
March 28, 1864, or as soon thereafter as practicable,
to enquire into the capacity, qualifications, propriety
of conduct and efficiency of such commissioned
officers as may be ordered before the Commission,
from these Head Quarters, under Sec. 10. of an
Act of Congress approved July 22, 1861.

2. — The Commission will examine such
persons as may be ordered before it from these
Head Quarters, or by Brig- Genl A. S. Chittain,
commanding U. S. Colored Troops in Tennessee,
for examination as to their capacity and

qualifications, mental, moral and physical,
for positions as commissioned officers in regiments
being raised.

3. — The Commission will also
investigate the cases of such commissioned officers
as may be reported to it from their Head-Quarters,
for absence beyond the time of their leave, under
General Orders No. 100, A. S. O. 1862.

Detail for the Commission.

Col. Chas. Turner, 108th Ill. Volunteers.

Major C. W. Whitsett, 6th Illinois Cavalry Volunteers.

Capt. A. S. Harves, 9th Illinois Volunteers.

Capt. J. A. Fitch, Co E, 1st Illinois Light Artillery.

Major J. O. Pierre, A. S. G. U. S. V. Recorder.

The Commission will sit without regard to hours.

By order of Maj. Gen. S. A. Hurlbut.

(signed) T. H. Harris

Lieut. Col and Asst. Adj. Genl.

Head Quarters 16th Army Corps,
Memphis, Tenn., April 30, 1864.

Special orders {
No. 106.

I... The following named officers are relieved
from duty as members of the Military Commission
convened by special orders No 75, Ept. IV., Current
series, from these Head-Quarters.

Capt. A. S. Barnes, 9th Ill. Inf.

Capt. J. A. Fitch, 1st Ill. Light Arty.

Major J. O. Pierce A. A. G. Recorder.

II... The following named officers are detailed
as members of the Military Commission convened
by Special Orders No 75, Ept. IV., current series, from
these Head-Quarters, of which Col. Chas. Turner,
108th Illinois Infantry Volunteers, is President.

Lt. Col. O. B. Adams 1st Illinois Light Arty.

Major J. M. Baum, 120th Illinois Inf., Vol.

Major E. R. Wiley, 61st W. S. Inf. C. T.
Recorder.

By order of Maj. Gen. S. A. Hurlbut

(signed) O. H. Harris
Lt. Col. & A. S. Genl.

Memphis Tennessee
May 3rd 1864.

9. A. M.

Commission met pursuant to adjournment.

Present.

Col. Turner, Lt. Col. Adams, Major Ransom, Major
Wiley, Recorder.

Absent.

Major Whitely, sick, excused by the Commission.

The Commission then proceeded to the
Examination of
Edward A. Douglas.

applicant for a commission in a regiment
of Heavy Arty. C. T. upon the application
and endorsements herewith attached marked
Exhibit A.

The orders concerning the Commission were

Then read, and the Commission was duly
sworn, in presence of the applicant.

The Commission having examined the
applicant in Tactics, Guard & Picket Duty,
Regulations, Sanitary Care of Troops, Fitness for
Command, General Intelligence and Physical
Ability, have the honor to report

That in the opinion of the
Commission Edward A. Douglas is fitted for the
position of First Lieutenant of Artillery or Infantry,
C. S.

(Degree of Proficiency 1st class)

Chas. Turner

Col, 108th Ws. Inf.

President

Oliver P. Wiley
Major 61st Ws. Inf. C. S.
Recorder

5
Then read, and The Commission was duly
enrolled in presence of the applicant.

The Commission having examined the
applicant in Tactics, Guard & Picket Duty,
Regulations, Sanitary Care of Troops, Fitness for
Command, General Intelligence and Physical
Ability, have the honor to report

That in the opinion of the
Commission Edward A. Douglas is fitted for the
position of First Lieutenant of Artillery or Infantry,
C. S.

(Degree of Proficiency 1st class)

Chas. Turner

Col, 108th W. Inf.

President

Oliver R. Wiley

Major 61st W. Inf. C. S.

Recorder

(Exhibit A.)

Memphis Tenn

April 30th 1864

Sent Geo Mason A.A.G.

U.S. Colored Troops

Memphis Tenn

Sir,

I have the honor respectfully to apply for an examination before the Military Board for a commission in a regiment of Heavy Artillery of Colored Troops.

I was born in Hamilton N.Y. My present residence is at Milwaukee Wisconsin. Am 33 years of age and by occupation a clerk. I have but a limited knowledge of infantry tactics, and still less of the arm of the service in which I wish to enter.

I enlisted in the 24th Reg Wis Vol Inf in Sep of 1862 and in common with the rest of the regiment labored under many difficulties, and was unable to proficient myself in those accomplishments which mark the well trained soldier. The officers were mostly direct from civil life and knew little or nothing of military affairs. Several, after the battle of Murfreesboro, were either dismissed from the service or compelled to resign in order to avoid such disgrace. In addition

to having ^{officers} inexperienced, we were much upon the march
being ordered to Louisville immediately upon securing our equip-
ments, reaching that place in time to join in the pursuit of
Bragg through Kentucky, which resulted in a march of nearly
four hundred miles in less than a month. I was with my
regiment through the battle of Perryville and afterwards at
Murfreesboro. During the latter battle, my regiment was in the
thick of the fight, and after losing thirty per cent. of the
entire command was compelled to fall back. I being still
uninjured joined the 42nd Ill which made two desperate
charges but was finally driven from the field. During the
second charge, while fighting almost hand to hand with
the enemy I received a wound which prostrated me, and
the regiment retreating, was left in the hands of the rebels.
Was taken by a circuitous route of 1500 miles to Richmond Va
and after having been a prisoner one month was sent to
Annapolis Md. On account of wounds thus received I was dis-
charged from the service, but since having wholly recovered I wish to
reenter it. During my term of service I never, either came into
camp after my regiment, was off duty for a day or missed a single
roll call. What I lack in military knowledge may be acquired by study
and practice, and will be if you deem me worthy to hold a commission.

Very respectfully your obedient servant
Edm. A. Douglas.

LA-P 31-69-1864

Memphis Tenn, 30 April 1864

Edward A. Douglas

Applis for an examination
for the Military Board
a commission in a reg-
t of Heavy Artillery.
Colonel Troops.

M. C. D. 52.

Int. Mil. Comm. May 1st 1864,
ed. & Grs. U. S. C. G. Memo Tenn 30th Apr 64

Head Qrs. 11th Army Corps.

Memphis, April 30, 1864

From an intimate acquaint-
ance of some ten years with Mr.
Douglas, I recommend him as an
intelligent, upright and zealous
young man, of irreproachable
character and morals, liberal
education and excellent business
capacity, and believe that he
will make an efficient officer.

Very Respectfully

Chas. H. Townsend

Lieut Col A. A. G.

(Ex A 97.)

Headquarters U. S. Colored Troops,

Memphis, 30 April 1864.

Respectfully referred to the Military Commission, of
which Col. Chas. Turner 108th Regt
is President, with the request that the applicant be ex-
amined at as early a date as consistent with their
engagements.

By order of Brig-Genl A. L. CHETLAIN.

George Mason
A. A. G.

Ha. Geo. Dist. W. Ky.

Dec 3rd 6.4

80 no. 80

Gl. Douglas

Acta ch. as

a a & l. post

Columnas 12

E. A. Douglass

L. L.

Head-Quarters Military District of Kentucky,

Lexington, Ky. Dec 26 1864

Special Orders, {

No. 80 }

11. 1st Lieut E. A. Douglas Co. "D."
4th Reg. C. S. A. is detailed as a. a. S. G. at
the post of Columbus Ky. and will
report without delay, to the Comd^g officer
of the Post.

By Command of BREVET MAJOR GEN. S. G. BURBRIDGE,

H. Bates Dickinson

Capt. and Assistant Adjutant General.

C. C. 4th Reg. C. S. A.

This order goes direct to the

Paducah Ky.

Yours truly, D. M. Little
order will send reports as instructed
by letter.

481 order of Genl. S. M. Mendish

Genl. S. M. Mendish

S. M. Mendish

Copy of the following copy of telegram
from Washington, D.C.

Dr. Douglas

41st St. Ark.

Dr. Douglas

2100 2100

41st St. Ark.

U. S. Military Telegraph.

By Telegraph from

Jan 11 1865
Lynchburg Va 1865
T. Capt L. S. Sammons
A. A. & G.

Have sent Douglas
Smith (2d) U. S. Cavalry
Assisting Heavy Gunners
his duties as A. A. & G.
Post of Columbus at
once & make report
regarding orders from
Major Dana if possible
procure detailed report
from there for those
month of order of
Brevet Major Burbridge

L. S. Sammons
Capt A. A. & G.

49 7/15/23

Mr Geo. Dick of West St Louis
Memphis Tenn Jan 10th 65

Respectfully forwarded
approved,

John C. Katze
Brig Gen Cordy.

Recd. Mr. Dick of West St Louis
Memphis Tenn 11th Jan 1865

Respectfully referred to
Maj Charles Mann Chief
of Artillery Dept of Mississippi
by name
Maj Genl "A. S. T. Klamm
Maj

A. S.

ack

No. 2 142 1865
No. 1. Dep. of Mississippi
Office Chief of Artillery
Memphis Tenn. Jan. 12. 1865

Respectfully returned. Approved
in compliance with General
Orders No. 4. dated Head Gen
Dep. of Miss. Memphis Tenn
Dec. 20th 1864. from the Light Battalion
in their present status no officer can be
spared.

Chas Mann
Maj. 1st Mo. St. Artillery
and Chief of Artillery

Recd. off. Chf of Arty Jan 12th 1865

I hereby certify that I sent General
Cordy of No. 1. Chf Arty Regt
be ordered to report to him for
duty as Adjutant.

John W. J. 21 1/2 20

S. O. 27 par 5.
14th January 1865

Recd. Mr. G. S. Dept of Miss Jan 10. 1865.
Recd. Mr. G. S. Dept of Miss Jan 11th 1865

W. O.

Head-Quarters, District of West Tennessee,

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF ARTILLERY.

Memphis, Tenn., January 10th 1865.

Captain

J. H. Curtis,

A. C. G.

Sir!

I would respectfully request that 1st Lieut Edward Douglas 4th U. S. Colored Artillery, now stationed at Columbus Ky., be detailed as adjutant to the Chief of artillery D. H. F. and proceed in your order. I am, Sir, Dear Sir, and that he be ordered to report to me for duty at the earliest possible moment.

Very Respectfully Your Obedient Servant

J. H. Bombauer
Major, 1st U. S. Artillery
Chief of Artillery D. H. F.

* 1865.

N Q Dept Mississippi
Memphis Tenn Jan 14th 1865

Special Order
No 37

1st Lieut Edward B Douglas
4th Regiment of Colored Artillery is hereby
detached from his regiment and assigned
to duty as Adjutant in Office of the Chief of
Artillery, Dist West Tennessee, and will report
accordingly to Maj R G Rombauer, Chief
of Artillery Dist West Tennessee. at
Memphis.

By order of Maj Gen H T Dana:
R G L / W H Fox
Asst Adjt Genl

Official
A. D. Warron
1st Lieut & Adjt.
4th U. S. C. Artillery (H. Y. 1)

~~1st Lt. 4th M. S. Co. A. (P)~~
~~But Co. A. I. Genl.~~

Acknowledges receipt of
telegram ordering him to
"resume" duty as Co. A. I. Co. of
Port and transport order
from Memphis ordering
him to that point.
One Enclosure.

Longmoss Ky
Jan'y 18th 1865

J. Staunton
Capt & A. A. D. G.
Dir. West Ky.

Captain.

I have the honor to state that your first telegram was received on eve of the 16th inst. I was at that time detailed on a Board for the examination of the enrolled militia of the post. The following day I made application to be relieved from that board in order to "resume" my duties as A. A. D. G. It has not as yet been returned to me. At the time of receiving your second telegram the enclosed order which orders me to Memphis was also received. I should like much to have made one full and proper report before being relieved.

Dear Captain

Very respectfully

Your obedt. Servt

E. A. Douglas

1st Dist. H. A. Post
late A. A. D. G. Post

To the District of West Tennessee Brig Genl
J. H. Skates Comdg.

Under these orders and
instructions you will not obey the orders received
by telegraph and referred to in your commu-
nication, as they emanate from the Head
Qrs of a separate Dep.

The entire responsi-
bility rests with your superior and Comdg
Officer, and you will be protected from all
the consequences which can arise from
any supposed conflict of authority

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
Jas H McArthur
Act Comdg

(sgd)

Copy

Columbus, Ky.

Jan. 19th 1865

Douglas, E. A.

1st Lt 4th U. S. C. A. (H)

Encloses letter from Col.
McArthur, comd'g Post, in
answer to letter asking to
be allowed to resume duty
as A. A. & G. Post of Columbus
and states that he shall
proceed to Memphis in
obedience to S. O. 27. Hd.
Qrs. Dept. Miss.
One enclosure.

Examiners
Jan'y 19th 1865

L. J. Gaudin
Capt. M. A. G.
Dir. Harky
Captain.

I have the honor to enclose herewith a copy of a letter received from Mr. Arthur Combs, Post, in answer to my communication requesting to be returned from the Board of Examiners in order to resume my duties as a W. A. G. of the Post. Considering it sufficient authority, I intend to go to Memphis in obedience to par 5 P. O. No 27 dated N. O. Dept of Miss, a copy of which I enclosed you in my last communication.

Very respectfully
Your obedt servt
E. A. Douglas

1st Dir. Harky aft. A. G. (Harky)

General Order No. 1.
Office Chief of Artillery D.M.T.
Announcing 14th Regt. U.S. A.
Douglas, Capt. - to Chief of Artillery

Jan 27/65

Head-Quarters, District of West Tennessee,

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF ARTILLERY.

Memphis, Tenn. January 27th 1865.

Special Orders
No 6

1st Lieut Edward A Douglas
4th Artillery having reported at this
office for duty in obedience to Special Orders
No 347 dated Head Quarters Dept Miss
January 14th 1865 is hereby announced as
Adjutant to Chief of Artillery Dist West
Tennessee and will be obeyed and respected
accordingly

By order of Brigadier General James L Hatch

John H. Ambauer.
Maj. 1st Lieut Artillery
Chief of Artillery D.W.T.

Commanding Officer
6th Ind. Battery

H. M. Dist. of W. Tenn
Office of Chief of Army
July 27. 1865

Spec. Order
No. 1.

1st Lt. Edward Douglas
reported as Adjutant
of Chief of Army Dist. of
W. Tenn. —

4 W. C. H. A

Recd! Camp July 28. 1865

Head-Quarters, District of West Tennessee,

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF ARTILLERY.

Memphis, Tenn., January 27th 1865.

Special Order }
No 6

1st Lieut Edward A Douglas
1st Lt Art (Hq) having reported at this
office for duty in obedience to Special Order
No 27 dated Head Quarters Dept of Miss Jan'y
14th 1865 is hereby announced as Adjutant to
Chief of Artillery Dist West Tennessee, and
will be obeyed and respected accordingly.

By order of Brigadier General James B. Traher

J. B. Traher
Major 1st Mo Artillery
Chief of Art. Dist.

To Commanding Officer
1st "G" 3rd Mo Artillery

James H. Hunt
April 9th 1865

James H. Hunt

1st Unit 4th U.S. Cavalry

Reports that he is on
Detached Service in
obedience to G.O. No 27
from H.Q. Dept of Miss
June 14th 1865.

Head-Quarters, District of West Tennessee,

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF ARTILLERY.

Memphis, Tenn., April 9th 1865.

Commanding Officer
4th U.S. Art (Regt)
Columbus Ky

Sir,
I have the honor to report that
I am on Detached Service as Adjutant to
Chief of Artillery District West Tennessee, in
obedience to Gen 5 Special Orders No 27
from Head Quarters Department of Miss
Memphis Tenn January 14th 1865
My present address is
Memphis Tennessee.

Very respectfully
Your obedient Servant
E. A. Donder
1st Lieut 4th U.S. Art (Regt)

C-111-D. W. T. 1866

Memphis Tennessee

April 18th 1865

Douglas E. A.

1st Lieut & Actg Capt Artillery Bn D. W. T.

4 U.S.C.H.U.

Respectfully requests a leave
of absence for 20 days to enable
him to visit Wisconsin to
recruit his health.

One enclosure

JD

20 days

Spec Ord 113 * 4 - 1866-

Rec H. 2. D. W. T. 18th April 1865

Office of the Chief of Artillery
Dist of West Tenn 18th Apr 1865

Respectfully forwarded
and recommended that the
request be granted

Louis B. Smith Capt.
Battery D 2nd U.S. Artillery
Chief of Artillery D. W. T.

Memphis Tennessee
April 18th 1865

Major Wm N Morgan
A. A. G.
Sir

I have the honor to request a Leave of
Absence for (30) twenty days for the purpose of visiting
Wisconsin to recruit my health.

I enclose Certificate from Major John
Heglas Staff Surgeon U.S.A.

Very respectfully

Your obedient servant

E. A. Donker

1st Lieut 4th of Cavalry (H.)

Actg Adjt Artillery Brigade. D. A. C.

1st Lieut E. A. Douglas of the 4th Regiment of U.S. Cold Artillery
(Hawey) having applied for a Certificate for absence on
account of sickness.

I do hereby certify that I have carefully
examined this officer and find that he is suffering
from a severe eruption covering the entire body and
culminating in numerous furunculi, and that
in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion unfit for
duty and not able to travel. I further declare my
belief that he will not be able to resume his duties
in a less period than 15/ fifteen days.

Dated at Milwaukee Wisconsin
this 10th day of May 1865

J. S. Douglas M.D.
Sworn to and Subscribed to at Milwaukee Wisconsin
this 10th day of May 1865 a Notary Public for the County
of Milwaukee Wis.

First leave is dated E. W. F. Austin

Memphis April 19th 1865

Chas. Smith

Amey. H. H.

Miss

Notary Public

1st Lieut E.A. Douglas of the 4th Regiment of Colored
Infantry/Hearg having applied for a Certificate of absence
on account of sickness,

I do hereby ~~certify~~ that I have carefully exam-
ined this officer and find that he is suffering from
a severe eruption covering the entire body and culmi-
nating in numerous furunculi, and that in consequence
thereof, he is, in my opinion unfit for duty and not able
to travel. I further declare my belief that he will
not be able to resume his duties in a less period
than (15) fifteen days.

Dated at Milwaukee Wisconsin
this 10th day of May 1865

J. S. Douglas M.D.

Seen and Subscribed to at Milwaukee Wis
this 10th day of May 1865. before me, a Notary Public, for
the County of Milwaukee Wis

First leave is dated ~~May 10~~ ^{June 10} 1865

Milwaukee. Wis. April 19th 1865 Notary Public,

Christie
my l. s. s. m. l. s.

Memphis Tennessee
April 21st 1865

Longfellow, E.A.
Post Office #1 of Cold City (N.Y.)

Reports himself on Detached
Service & having received
Letter of Absence, being of
address from Memphis Tenn
to Milwaukee Wisconsin.

Memphis Tennessee
April 21st 1865

Commanding Officer
4th Reg^t U.S. Col'd Arty (Hq)
Columbus Ky.

Sir—

I have the honor to report that I am
on Detached Service as Adjutant to the Chief of
Artillery District of West Tennessee in obedience
to G.O. No 37 par 5 from Head Quarters Department
of Mississippi January 14th 1865.

Having obtained a Leave of Absence
for (30) twenty days, until its expiration, my address
will be changed from Memphis to Winchester
Wisconsin.

Very respectfully

Your obedient servant

E. A. Douglas

1st Lieut 4th U.S. Col'd Arty (Hq)

Wingard Hio.
May 1st 1865

Longas, E. A.
1st Lieut H^{ist} of C Army (H)

Has the honor to report
himself as on detached service
as Adjutant to Chf of Army
Dist of West Tennessee

Milwaukee Wisconsin
May 1st 1865

Commanding Officer
Hth of Cold Art'y (Hth)
Columbus Ky

Sir-

I have the honor to report that I am on
Detached Service as Adjutant to the Chief of Artillery District
of Fort Sumner in obedience to J.O. No 27 from Head
Quarters Dept of Mississippi January 14th 1865.

Having obtained a leave of absence
until its termination May 11th 1865 my address will be
Milwaukee Wisconsin, after that date it will be
changed again to Fort Sumner.

Very respectfully your obedient servant

E. A. Douglas

1st Lieut Hth of Cold Art'y (Hth)

Adj't to Chief of Art'y D. M.

W. C. - 1865 - D. M. S. 1865
I have this
May 20th 1865

Douglas, & Co.
1st Class 4th of C. & A. & Co.

Enclosed herewith Certificate
of Disability.

1 Enclosed

1

Dec 16th 1865

Recd 16th Dec 1865

Minna W. K. K. K.
May 10th 1865

Major W. G. Tompkins
Chief of Army D. & T.

Sir

I have the honor to enclose herewith a Surgeons Certificate of my inability to return to duty at present. I am very sorry as I did not expect to be compelled to crutch my hand a single day. In fact it was not sickness, but the dangerous ~~to~~ condition of my father which brought me home, but I have been compelled to keep my bed the greater portion of the time since my arrival. I will return immediately upon my sufficient recovery. I would have forwarded this certificate at an earlier date, but had to await the arrival of the Medical Director of the Dept in order that it might come from the highest authority, but after an examination he directed me to obtain the enclosed certificate.

Hoping that my long absence has not been a serious inconvenience to you I am Major

Very respectfully Yours Obedt Servt
John A. Douglas

D. 23. OLAB. 1865;

Hiwauko Ho
May 10th 1865

D. 23. OLAB. 1865;
per L. 11th of C. 1865

Has the honor to enclose
a Surgeons Certificate of
disability.

1 encl
April
961
41

Q. 11

Recd also May 15. 1865-

Alvan C. Hunsford
May 10th 1865

Brigadier General D. Thomas,
Adjutant General of Army
Washington D.C.

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose herewith
a Surgeons Certificate of my inability to return
to duty in a less period than 15/ fifteen days.
My original Sick Leave of Absence terminates on the
13th day of May 1865,

Very respectfully Your obedt Servt
A. C. Hunsford.

1st Lieut 11th of Cavalry (Regt)

Actg Adjt to Chief of Army D.H.V.

La Que Diet Wm

May 80 1863

Sp. 6 No 437

Relieving Lt E Adoude
from duty at Memphis

Head-Quarters Dist. West Tennessee,

Memphis, Tenn., May 3rd

1865.

Special orders
No. 153

I. In obedience to instructions received from
the War Department 1st Lieut E. A. Douglas 4th W. F. Colored artillery
(Col'd) is hereby relieved from duty at these Head Quarters as adj't
to the Chief of artillery, and will report for duty, without delay, to
the commanding officer of his regiment at Louisville Ky. -

The Quartermaster's Department will furnish
transportation

In Command of Detach, Major General J. G. Smith

May 1st 1865

Chief of artillery D. H. G.

E. A. Douglas

L.F.

Douglas &

Reports by which
~~Antenna~~ absent

Head Quarters Post of Columbus
Columbus Ky June 28th 1865

Dear Mr. J. A. Douglas.

Adj^t & S^t of City Ky
Lieutenant.

I have the honor to report that I
am on detached service as Acting Adjutant Post
Columbus Ky in obedience to Par 5 J. O. No 148 Head
Quarters Post Columbus Kentucky June 28th 1865

My former address is Columbus Ky.

Very respectfully

Your obedient servant

J. A. Douglas.

Adj^t & S^t of City Ky

Ha Geo Dist W Ky
Aug 14th 1866
D O No 109)

Doyle Geo E A Geoist
at Lexington as A C S
Post Pa an cash 14,

District of Eastern Kentucky,

Paducah, Ky., Aug 14th 1865.

Special Orders, }
No. 169 } (Extract.)

* * * * *

II
S. A. Douglas, 1st Lieut. Co. L 4th U.S. C. A. H.
is hereby detailed as Sted. Com of Subsistence
for the Post of Paducah Ky. He will report for duty
at once, relieving Capt. J. M. Mackenzie. C. S. Wls

Col J. M. McArthur
By Command of ~~BRIG GEN S. MEREDITH,~~
Wm. Warner

* * * * *

30 C.O.

1st U.S. C. A. H.

May 4th His Ex. & A. A. G. & A. A. Gen.

Q-6-11 Q 11 A 1865-

HEADQUARTERS DISTRICT OF WEST TENNESSEE,

Medical Director's Office

Memphis, Tenn., April 17th 1863

E. A. Douglas 1st Lieutenant and Adj't
to the Chief of Artillery Dist. W. Tenn
having applied for a Certificate on which
to ground his petition for Sick Leave
of absence

I do hereby certify that I have
carefully examined this officer and
find him suffering from chronic Dermat
itis manifesting by general eruption on the
surface of his body, and cumulated tumor
cuti, showing a zymotic Diathesis of blood.
It is my opinion for a sane and speedy
recovery indispensably necessary that this
officer be granted a leave of absence
for twenty days in order to effect a
cure in a climate affording cooler air
more so as the discratic condition of
his blood lasted over six months
already.

Chas. L. Nichols
Staff Surg. U.S.A.

Danvers Ky
Oct 31st 1865

Sir W. H. Sanders.
Capt #1st W. S. C. Army Ky
Danvers Ky

Sir, I have the honor to report that
I am on detached service as Asst Com Subs
of the Post of Danvers Ky in obedience to S.O.
No 69 Par, from the Quartermaster's Office of
Western Kentucky September 14th 1865.

Very respectfully
Yours obedt servt
O. A. L. on ds
Lieut #1st W. S. C. Army Ky

E. A. Douglas

HT

Head-Quarters District of Western Kentucky,

Paducah, Ky. November 12th 1865

Special Order
No 120

1st Lt Col E. A. Douglass
4th U.S. C. Wty (Reg) is hereby relieved from
duty as U.S. Port of Paducah Ky. and
will report in person to the Comd^g Officer
of his Reg^t for duty with the least pos-
sible delay. Turning over all probate
for which he may be accountable in the
C. S. Dept. to 1st Lt Col E. H. Currier 12th
U.S. C. Wty Regt

By order of Col James M. Arthur
James Watson
Capt. Adj. Gen.
Capt. Major Gen.

604th of B. S. 1/4

Affidavit of Nonindebtedness to U. S.,

of Edward Douglas

late 1st Lt. U. S. 4th Reg't

W. S. A. 3d on which was

based Certificate of Nonindebtedness
to U. S.,

Dated Feb 25, 1866.

STATE OF
COUNTY

Arkansas
Jefferson

82.

Edward A. Douglas
late 1st Lt. Co. "G" 4th Regiment W. S. C. Artillery

Vols., do solemnly declare, on oath, that I have duly accounted for all Public Property, for which I have ever been responsible as an Officer of the Volunteer Forces of the United States;---that I have rendered all returns and reports, required by Revised Army Regulations of 1863 and existing orders;---that I am not now, on any account whatever, indebted to the General Government, except as stated on Muster-out rolls.

E. A. Douglas
Late, "St. L." W. S. C. Artillery

Sworn and subscribed before me, at
this 25th day of February 1866.

W. L. Morse
Capt & Comdr Muster
Dep't of Ark

CATALOG

See Description

Page 1

1	20
2	30
3	31
4	32
5	33
6	34
7	35
8	36
9	37
10	38
11	39
12	40
13	41
14	42
15	43
16	44
17	45
18	46
19	47
20	48
21	49
22	50

Book Mark:

See also

1	542 0265	26
2	542 0265	27
3	542 0265	28
4	542 0265	29
5	542 1055	30
6	542 1144	31
7	542 1279	32
8	542 0265	33
9	542 0269	34
10	542 0278	35
11	542 2144	36
12	9114072	37
13	8-09-03-1875	38
14	8-16-03-1875	39
15	40738025	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 8-09-03-1875
8-16-03-1875

See also

D

4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Wm. P. Dorrueu

....., Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Bertie, North Carolina*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 1st*, 186*3*.

Where *Columbus, Ky.*

By whom *Lt. W. H. H. Adams*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Supposed to be killed on
captured during the Spring of 1864.*

*Freed by his master
resided in Calaway Co.,
Ky.*

Added by Lt. A. Aug 27/95.

Kearny

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wm P. Downen

Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Age 35
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Columbus Ky, June 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date

June 16, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 4

1863.

Where

Columbus Ky

Period

x 5

years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

09-07-1872

(356)

J. Richardson

Copyist.

D. | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William P. Downen

Pt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

W. Richardson

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William P. Lounnen

It, Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Richardson

(358)

Copyist.

D | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William S. Downen

Ph, Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Richardson

Copyist.

D | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm J. Downen

Ph, Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Richardson

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wm P Downen

Pl, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

A. Richardson

Copyist.

2

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William P. Downen

Prb., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted
Absent without leave
since March 25" 1864,
Reported a deserter
June 27/64.
Due U.S. for one knapsack
one haversack and one
canteen.

Book mark:

Rhett

(358)

Copyist.

Q | 4 H. Mtg | **U.S.C.T.**

William P. Downen
Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Mtg

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 30, 1864.

Deserted :

When June 27, 1864.

Where Columbus, Ky

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : Was absent on Purlough
was a faithful soldier and
doubtless killed by Guerrillas

Book mark : _____

G 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William P. Danner

Priv, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 30, 1864.

Deserted :

When June 27, 1864.

Where Columbus, Ky

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : was a faithful soldier
and doubtless killed by guer-
rillas

Book mark : _____

(851)

Shull

Copyist.

Q 14 H. Art. | **U.S.C.T.**

William J. Downer

Priv, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 30, 1864.

Deserted :

When June 27, 1864.

Where Columbus, Ky

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : Was absent on Furlough
He was a faithful soldier and
doubtless killed by Guerrillas

Book mark : _____

(851)

Shue

Copyist.

24 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William P. Doremus

Priv. Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

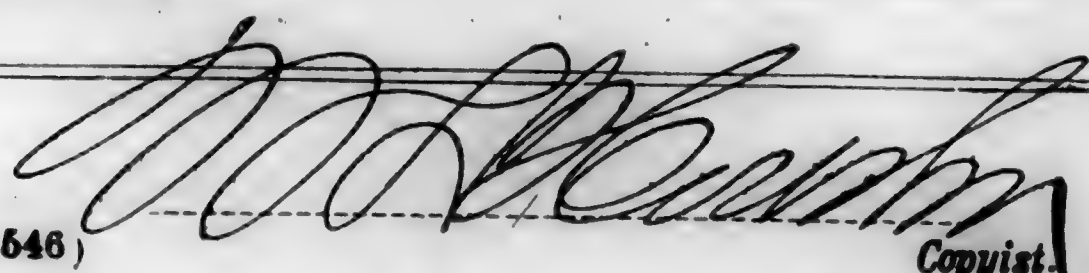
Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864 (3 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y) absent without leave since Mar 25/64

May 1864 (2 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y) absent without leave since Mar 25/64

June 1864 - Mch 25
Supposed to be
dead. Reported
a deserter June
27/64

Book mark:

(546)  Copyist.

D. | 4 H. Art'y **U.S.C.T.**

William P. Downer

Privt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Pine Bluff, Ark, Feb. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

When enrolled _____, 186 , for _____ *

Where enrolled _____ *

Mustered in _____, 186 . *

Where _____ *

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks : Deserted.

*The only roll for this organization.

Book mark : Deserted June 27/64 E.B.M. P. 283+
D. 9711 C. 7. 1875. S. 16711 C. 7. 1875.

(361c)

T. J. Coose
Copyist.

2 1 4th Regt City

William P. Darnen

, Co. "A", 4th Reg't U.S. & A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: S. 16.6.3. 1875.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

E. P. Conner.

(491)

Copyist.

D. / 4th H.A. / U.S.C.T.

William P. Darnen,

, Co. A, 4th Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

NOTATION.

EB 11/283

Book mark:

D. G. C. J. 1875.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feb'y 10th, 1875.

Discharged June 27, 1864.

E. P. Conrazier.

(438)

Copyist.

GO

Print

Card

CARD NUMBERS

1	5422221	26	
2	5422393	27	
3	5423557	28	
4	9114179	29	
5	40728026	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D

4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Draper

....., Co. *B*....., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Paini, Tennessee*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 1*....., 186*3*.

Where *Island no. 10.*

By whom *Lt. Gammann*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in hospital at Col. umbus, Ky. Aug. 15, 63, disease of the lungs. Final statements sent Sept. 14, 63. One copy final statements & Inventory of Effects sent to A. S. Office, Aug. 18, pr. order A. A. G.*

Pay due from enrollment.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Draper

Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Age *28*
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky. Aug 13, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *June 27* 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Island Pen*

Period *5* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Age 28*

* "Accepted for 3 years in conform-
ity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Linden

Copyist.

I | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Draper

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Aug 31, 1863.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died Aug 15 1863*
in Hospital at Colum-
bus, Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

Linden

Copyist.

A 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Draper

Cor, Co., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Aug 1863 (Co 18 20 Jan
Co'd 26 Art'y)*

*Aug 15/63 Columbus
Ky, Died of disease*

Book mark:

(546)

W. H. Draper

Copyist.

2

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Draper
Guske, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
June Bluff ark Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from Enlistment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died in Regt*
Hospital Columbus
La. Aug 15. 63 of disease
of the Lung. Final
Statements forwarded.

Book mark: _____

No 100

Miller, William

Co. *B*, *4* *Inf. C. H. A.*

3 Enclosures.

Records	Descriptive Lists
Medical Records	Final Statements <i>1</i>
Report of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Medical Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) <i>1</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>1</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Deportations	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Gym Draper

Co.

of Company

2

Regiment of

1st Regt

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Aug 15 1863

W. W. Draper 2nd and
Dec 8 1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Opm. Dooper
 Rank: Private Company: B Regiment: 2^d
 Arm: H A State: Tenn
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Inflammation of Lung

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Lo. J. C. Bellville

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Aug 15 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Camp Columbus Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Vol 1 1863

Reg of Decd Soldiers

REMARKS.

A. P. Whitney

Clerk.

William Draper

Co. B. 4th U. S. C. A. (H.)

G. M. rec'd. for effects.

Value, 9/10 sent 2^d

Auditor, J. B.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William Draper

4th Reg't of U. S. C. Art'y Hq
Gate 2nd Gen. Art'y Hq.

VOLUNTEERS.

And Aug 15th 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Aug 27th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



Draper

A. G. O. Oct 28th 1865
Sup't of Cont't
for effect, volun
91 sent 2nd Auditor
100

I certify, on honor, that William Draher a Private of
Captain _____ Company (B) of the 4th Regiment of U.S.C. Artillery 2nd Term
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Paris, State
of France, aged 28 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; black complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Island No 10 Term, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Columbus N.Y., on the 27th day
of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The field to the 18th day of August 1863
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Died in Hospital
at Columbus N.Y. from Inflammation of the Stomach

The said William Draher was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
pay due him from date of enlistment to date of discharge (Aug. 13th 1863)
that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Twenty & 37th 100 dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Columbus N.Y., this 18th day
of August, 1864.

E. Webster

Capt. 4th U.S.C.A.H.

Commanding Company

Go

Print

Index

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5423922	26
2	5424032	27
3	5424130	28
4	5424231	29
5	5424322	30
6	5424411	31
7	5424498	32
8	5424576	33
9	5424657	34
10	5424737	35
11	5424816	36
12	5424897	37
13	5424980	38
14	5425071	39
15	5425164	40
16	5425245	41
17	5425332	42
18	9114326	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Adam Drewry

....., Co. *C*....., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Obern Co. Tennessee*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 21*....., 186*3*.

Where *Columbus, Ky*

By whom *Capt. M. Frank*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks: *# Drewry*

*# Supposed to be name of owner.
Added by Capt. A. Aug. 27/95.*

D | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Adam Drewry

Pvt, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Age 19
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus, Ky Aug 6, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *June 21*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 8*, 186*3*.

Where *Columbus, Ky*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(356)

Manning
Copyist.

D | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Adam Drewry

Pr., Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Aug 31*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Hamming

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Adam Drewry

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Hammer

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Adam Drewry

Pr

, Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec.

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Mason

(358)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Adam Drewry

Pr, Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 10 Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Manning

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Adam Drewry

Pvt, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Manning
Copyist.

D | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Adam Lurvey
Ch, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W Jones

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Adam Insury
Ph, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M Jones

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Allen Drury

Ph, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. Jones
Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ch, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----¹⁰⁰

Remarks

✓ can show 85/100 lost as
per Arch St Gaug lake
Cmnd

Book mark:

(358)

W. Jones

Copyist.

S

4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Adam Livery
Pl, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. 1 horse*
1 canton 85 for as per cert
A. Goaf

Book mark:

(358)

H Jones

Copyist.

D | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Adam Lurvey
Ph, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

H Jones
Copyist.

D | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Adam Luey
Pl, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1865.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

.....
.....
M Jones
(358) Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Adam Delury

Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubber

(358)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Adam Drury
Pot.

, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(358)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Adam Dreury
Pot.

Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mr. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Charged for C & G.
E. \$190

Book mark:

A. Hubbee

(358)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Adam Orurey
Pot., Co. *C*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Pine Bluff Ark, *Feb 25*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to

Oct-31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... $\overline{100}$

Due soldier \$..... $\overline{100}$; due U. S. \$..... $\frac{13}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... $\overline{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... $\frac{1}{100}$

Bounty paid \$..... $\overline{100}$; due \$..... $\overline{100}$

Remarks: *Stop 2 Haversacks ^{95-c} 1.90*
Slave.

Book mark :

A. Hubbell

(861)

Copyist.

60

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Directory</i>	28 <i>Adams</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

CARD NUMBERS

1 5-218-88
 2 5-218-117
 3 5-224-782
 4 5-225-073
 5 5-225-166
 6 5-425-247
 7 5-425-334
 8 9114415
 9 40738028

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

1853-214 Poff
Poff

St. Paul
&

D | 4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

David Dumas

....., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Paducah x Tennessee
Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 31, 1865.

Where Paducah, Ky

By whom Capt. Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Dumas

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *4* Reg't *1st Col'd H.A.* Roll dated

Paducah Ky May 31, 1865.

Where born *Tennessee*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *May 31*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *BLK*; hair *BLK*

Complexion *BLK*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *May 31*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Paducah Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Linton, Ind. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

(339)

H. E. Arnold
Copyist.

19

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Deumas

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *4* Reg't *US Cal HA* Roll dated

Columbus Ky June 27 1865.

Where born *Tennessee*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *May 31*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Pacheco Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *May 31*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Pacheco Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st Cong Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks :

Book mark :

R S Richardson

(339)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Dumas

Pl Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W Jones

Copyist.

\$

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Dumas

Plt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubber

(358)

Copyist.

D

| 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Thomas

P.M., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Hubbell

(358)

Copyist.

5

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Dumas

Pvt.

Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Quarters

Book mark:

A. Hubbard

(358)

Copyist.

L | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Lomas
for, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1865 - June
2/66 Columbus
Ky Recruit

Book mark :

M. D. Lomas
(546) Copyist

⑤

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Dumas
Art., Co. *C*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Pine Bluff Ark., *Feb. 25*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 25*, 1866.

Last paid to *Oct. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....*23*^{*82*}100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Slave.*

Book mark: *2610-1879*

(361)

A. L. Hubbell

Copyright.

Thomas David

, Co.

24

Reg't

M. S. L. H. A.

1 Enclosures.

Cards

Records

of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting

return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, David Dumas of Fulton Co. Ky., desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and 0 months of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah, M. Co. Ky. the 31st day of May, 1863.

Witness:

Jno. R. Howard

his
David Dumas

James Dumas

No. Eighteen

Volunteered at

Paducah, Ky.

May 31st.

1863.

By Colt. J. H. Morgan
Prov. Mar. 1st Dist. of Ky.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____

that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS' ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky

I, David Dumas

born in

Gulton Co

in the State of Tennessee

aged

Eighteen

years

and by occupation a

Farmer

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO

have volunteered

31st

day of

May

1865

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, David Dumas of Gulton Co. Ky

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah, Ky.

this 31st

day of

May, 1865

David X Dumas
his mark

Before Capt. J. H. Morgan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

J. M. Best

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, David Dumas
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of a bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 31st day of May 1865.

J. H. Morgan
Capt. & Prov. Mar. &
1st. Dist. of Ky.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st Dist. of Ky. 1865, at Paducah, Ky.

Capt. & Prov. Mar. 1st Dist. of Ky.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52425456	25
2	52425550	27
3	52425652	28
4	52425753	29
5	52425851	30
6	52425945	31
7	52426035	32
8	52426123	33
9	52426207	34
10	52426292	35
11	52426378	36
12	52426460	37
13	52426543	38
14	52426635	39
15	52426726	40
16	52426816	41
17	52426909	42
18	9114452	43
19	40738029	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1095303

P.O. off

1115. P.O. off.

S. 2018 897 P.O. off

S. 2018 947 P.O. off

JBates
94

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Dumas

....., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Tennessee

Occupation Slave

ENLISTMENT.

When June 4, 1863.

Where Island 10, Tenn.

By whom Capt. Rattkay; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: Married.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Lumas

Priv, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Age *31*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky July 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 4*, 1863.

Where *Island. 10, Tenn*

Period *5* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(356)

Copyist.

Q

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Dumas
Pr, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Aug. 31*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

O. J. Taylor

D | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Rumas
Pr, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Regimental Hospital.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Dumas

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Rev. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(858)

Copyist.

D | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Dumas

Pr, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan, & Feb.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(858)

O. A. Taylor

Copyist.

A

4th H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Rums

Opt, Co *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due the Gov't \$1.07*

for 1 Haversack 1 canteen
with Cork and strap

*This organization subsequently became Co *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

O. J. Taylor
Copyist.

20

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Dumas

Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

May

Copyist.

20

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Dumas
Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

May

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Dumas
Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

May

Copyist.

20

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Dumas
Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Moy
Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Dumas
Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 64/100 for one haversack,

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

May

Copyist.

20

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Dumas
Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 24th, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 67 64 8 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

May

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Dumas
Pir, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

May

Copyist.

D | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Dumas
Pr, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July - Aug, 1865.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. M. Smith

Copyist.

D | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Dumas
Art, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept 7th*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Stop for insurance*
24 cts.

Book mark:

(358)

W. M. Muck

Copyist.

2

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Dumas

Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Smith

(358)

Copyist.

S

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Dumas
Govt, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Major in duty
Co. D

Book mark:

(546)

J. L. Dumas

Copyist.

201

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackman Dumas

Pr. Co. D. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

One Bluff Ark July 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date

July 25, 1866.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 17 ³⁶/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

V15P 12774

(861)

W. H. Smith

Copyist.

Private

Box 2, 4000/4150

Private

4150

CARD NUMBERS.

1	574 25457	26
2	574 25551	27
3	574 20142	28
4	574 25718	29
5	574 20228	30
6	574 25852	31
7	574 25946	32
8	574 26036	33
9	574 26124	34
10	574 26208	35
11	574 26343	36
12	574 20330	37
12	574 26994	38
14	9114453	39
15	40738030	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D

| 4 H. Art'y.

| U. S. C. T.

James Dumas

....., Co. *D*....., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Yemusse*

Occupation *Slave*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 1*....., 186*3*.

Where *Island 10, Tenn.*

By whom *Capt. Ruttkay*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Deserted his company, on the 2^d
day of Sept 2, 1863, and returned vol-
untarily to his company, for duty, on the
15th day of July, 1864.*

*Deserted his company, on the 15th day of
Dec. 1864.*

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Dumas

Pr, *Co. D*, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Age 23

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky July 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1*, 1863.

Where *Island 10, Tenn.*

Period *5* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U.S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. P. Taylor

(356)

Copyist.

2 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Dumas
Pr, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

O. J. Taylor
(858) Copyist.

D | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Dumas

Pr, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Sept. 2/63*

*Jan & Feb 64 next on
which borne -*

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. P. Taylor

(358)

Copyist.

D | 4 Harty | U.S.C.T.

James Dumas
Phil, Co D, ^(24th Inn Harty a. S.) 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nov. 1, 186 3.

Deserted :

When Sept. 2, 186 3.

Where Columbus

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(851)

Shull

Copyist.

D | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Dumas
Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *4*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Having been in arrest for desertion, was relieved from arrest with the loss of all pay from the Sept. 2, 1863 to Jan'y 15th 1864, by Special Orders No. 21, dated Head Qrs, Dist. of Cairo, Ills. March 7th 1864*

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor
(858) Copyist.

D | 4 H. Art. | U.S.C.T.

James Dumas
Prs, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.
2 Ann. H. Art. a. O.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feb. 4, 1864.

Deserted :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : Returned from desertion

Book mark : _____

Shull

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Dumas
Pr, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Due the Gov't \$1.07*
for 1 Haversack, 1 can-
teen with cork and
strap.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

O. P. Taylor

Copyist.

20

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Dumas
Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

May

Copyist.

20

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Dumas
Priv.

Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1864, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: For 1 canteen and
1 haversack due U S
\$0.90.

Book mark:

(358)

May

Copyist.

20

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Dumas

Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for September, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: For one canteen
and one haversack
due U.S. \$0.90

Book mark:

(358)

Moy

Copyist.

20

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Dumas
Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 9th, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted on the
15th day of December
1864,

Book mark:

(358)

Moy

Copyist.

D | 4th. Art'y | **U.S.C.T.**

James Dumas
Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Dec. 31, 1864.

Deserted :

When Dec. 15, 1864.

Where Columbus, Ky.

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

4 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

James Dumas
Pvt., Co. *D* 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1863 (2 Term Col'd H. Art'y)
Absent without leave
Sept 2/63

Oct 1863 Loss: Sept 2/63 Columbus
Ky. Deserted

Jan 1864 Gain: Jan 15, Columbus
Gain from desertion

Dec 1864 (4 US Col'd H. Art'y) Loss
Dec 1 Columbus, Ky
Deserted the Regt on the
day of -

*Name appears also as
Amos Dumas

Book mark:

Horrell

(546)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Ruman

Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Pine Bluff Ark, July 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 38 60 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Have Deserted

Dec 15/64 at Columbus

Ky. Deserted previously

Dec 2 & returned July

15/64.

Book mark:

James Ruman

(861)

Copyist.

CO. 6, 30. 10. 11. 12.

Private

General

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5419775	23
2	5419849	27
3	5428051	28
4	5428144	29
5	5428238	30
6	5428326	31
7	5428416	32
8	9114663	33
9	32151130	34
10	40738031	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1915-16 And. W. D.
P.O. Mil. - Cat 1002-907-7-27-18
H. J.

B. Bates
4

2 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ralph Dumas
....., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 30, 1865.

Where Tennessee

By whom Maj. Lansing; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

S. P. York

10

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ralph Dumas

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *4* Reg't *U.S. Col No 1* Roll dated

Paducah Ky June 5, 1865.

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *May 30*, 186

Where enlisted *Columbus Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *BLK*; hair *BLK*

Complexion *BLK*; height *6 ft. 1 in.*

When mustered in *June 5, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Paducah Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Hickman Co 1st Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

R. S. Richardson

(339)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ralph Dumas

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *4* Reg't *US Cal H A* Roll dated

Columbus Ky June 29, 1865.

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *May 30*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Tennessee*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Complexion *Blue*; height *6* ft. *1* in.

When mustered in *May 30*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Paducah Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st Regt Ohio H*

Company to which assigned *B*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R Richardson

(339)

Copyist.

NO

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ralph Abumas

Put

, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson

(358)

Copyist.

W

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ralph Thomas

Put

, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Anderson

(358)

Copyist.

40

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ralph Dumas

Put, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Anderson

(358)

Copyist.

20

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ralph Thomas

Put

, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

1 $\frac{84}{100}$

for

2 Great coat strap

1. Haversack, 1 canteen

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Absent sick at

Louisville, Ky. since

25 Nov./65.

Book mark:

Wm. Anderson

(558)

Copyist.

Joseph Dumas
Co. 6, 4 Reg't H.A.

was on

Hospital Muster Roll

**U. S. A. Post Hospital,
(Eruptive Branch.)**

at **Louisville, Ky.,**

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 186*5*.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. *Lt. Col. Proorman*

to *Oct 31*, 186*5*.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. Davis

S

4 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Ralph Dumas

Priv, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Returns

as follows:

*Nov Dec 1865 - absent
sick at Louisville
Ky since Nov.
26/65*

Book mark:

W. D. Bush

(546)

Copyist.

AD

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ralph Dumas

Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Little Rock, Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~Nov. settled~~ 186 ; drawn since \$ 90 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 1 ⁸⁴/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Status Apl. 17/61 - Slave

Shrp for G. E. lost, Hammer 95

Canteen 65 2 Gt. Coat straps 24

Book mark :

M. J. Anderson

(861).

Copyright.

Thomas Ralph

Co.

H

Regt

U.S. Artillery

2

Enclosures.

Cards *1*

Records

of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers */*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

I, Ralph Dumas desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and 10 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Paducah Ky the 30 day of Sept 1865

Witnessed as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES of America, (signed) Ralph Dumas

Volunteered at Paducah Ky 30th Sept 1865
By Capt A M Morgan
Approved Mar 1st 1866
H. B. S. C. Ant. Hays

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am

the father of the said Ralph Dumas 18 years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN AT Paducah Ky the 30 day of Sept 1865

Witness: James H. Morgan

(A. G. O. No. 74, & 78.)

DECLARATION OF INTENT.

I, Ralph Dumas born in Kentucky Heckman Co Ky
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years
and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO
have volunteered 30 day of May 1865

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Ralph Dumas of Heckman Co Ky
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Pottsville Ky
this 30 day of May 1865 Ralph Dumas
Before Capt Wm M. Morgan
Capt Wm M. Morgan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

For Surg. H. S. L.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Ralph Dumas
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Black com-
plexion, is 6 feet 1 inches high.

M. A. Lansing
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 30 day of May 1865.

Wm T Morgan
Capt Prov. Marshal
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st of the
Regiment of US Colored Volunteers, on the 30 day of May 1865, at Pottsville Ky
Capt Wm M. Morgan
1st Lt M. A. Lansing

PLEASE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OTHERS

RESULT AND DATE.

Duty - July 31 / 66
of Bitter
acres

008 N. H

Name Walter H. Hays

Age 21 Years Single

Residence Crisp, Tenn.

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Deanna

Rank Priv. Co. C. Regt.

When admitted Sept 19 1862

From what source

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases, state explicitly and character of wound or injury.)

Debility from Malaria
at General Hospital,
Little Rock, Ark.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5435267	25
2	5435368	27
3	5435476	28
4	5435576	29
5	5435669	30
6	5435754	31
7	5435842	32
8	5435928	33
9	5436011	34
10	5436106	35
11	5436198	36
12	5436289	37
13	5436380	38
14	9115319	39
15	40738032	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5435267	26	
2	5435368	27	
3	5435476	28	
4	5435576	29	
5	5435669	30	
6	5435754	31	
7	5435842	32	
8	5435928	33	
9	5436011	34	
10	5436106	35	
11	5436198	36	
12	5436289	37	
13	5436380	38	
14	9115319	39	
15	40738032	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Duncan
....., Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *34* years; height *6* feet *0* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Harrison Co Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 21*, 186*4*.

Where *Columbus Ky*

By whom *Lt Bennett*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks: *Last owner, Henry*

Duncan Residence

Stewart Co Tenn

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**Added by C. N. A Aug. 27/95*

D W Kennedy

(3830)

Copyist.

10

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Duncan

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

A. Hallack, Columbus Ky Cpl. 23, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Mar. 15, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb. 21, 1864.

Where

Columbus Ky.

Period

5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

"Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Styres

Copyist.

10

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Duncan

Plt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Hynd

(358)

Copyist.

20

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Duncan

Pt

, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Sick in Quarters

Book mark:

(358)

Styus

Copyist.

10

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Duncan

Plt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July + Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hynd

(358)

Copyist.

40

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Duncan

Pt

, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept - Oct

, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

In confinement in Regt
Guard House, Columbus,
Ky

Book mark:

Shy

(358)

Copyist.

N

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Duncon

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In confinement in Mil
Garrison at Columbus Ky since
Oct. 1st

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358)

Copyist.

N

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Duncan

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

In confinement in Mil. Prison at Columbus Ky since Oct. 31/64

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358)

Copyist.

N

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Duncan

Pvt

, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Confined in Mil. Prison
at Columbus Ky since Oct.
31/64*

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358)

Copyist.

10

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Duncan

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent in arrest at Columbus Ky since Oct 31/64

Book mark:

Nesbitt

20

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Duncan

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Tried by Court Martial
and acquitted. Returned to
duty July 5. 65

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Duncan
Prt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Clothing acct.*

settled to Feb. 28th
65 dur Soldier 43
cts. Stoppage for
Haversack lost 95cts

Book mark:

Rockster

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Duncan
Capt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reister

D

4 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Henry Duncan
for, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1864 Absent
in answer in
Reg'l Guard
house at Columbus
Ky.

Nov 1864 May 1865
absent in con-
firmment in
military prison
at Columbus
Ky since Oct 3/64

June 1865 - Absent
in answer since
Oct 3/64

Book mark :

D. L. H. B. B. B.

(546)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Duncan
Capt, Co L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Big Bluff Ark Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to

31 Oct, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....322
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Slaves

Book mark:

V. 179. P. 118. 73

P. V 32. P. 37. 75

Rochester

(861)

Copyist.

William H.
Regt. M. S. L. H. H.
4
9. Long, Can. 13 "U. S. C. A. (H)
2 Enclosures.

Cards
 Records
 of Dis. for Discharge
 Charges
 Descriptive Lists
 Discharge Certificates
 Enlistment Papers
Furlough or Restriction 1

Final Statements
 Furloughs or L. of A.
 Med. Certificates
 Med. Des. Lists
 Orders
 Pris. of War Record
 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
 Casualty Sheet
 Confinement
 Contracts
 Death or Effects
 Desertion
 Discharge from Hosp'l
 Discharge from Service
 Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
 Med. Examination
 Misc. Information /
 Pay or Clothing
 Personal Reports
 Rank
 Transfer to Hosp'l
 Transfer to V. R. C.
 Transportation

Kenny Duncan
Co. K. 4th US Blk Hys

1
Jal 4 June 12 76

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

May 22nd, 1876

Wanted in the case of Henry Douglass, Pvt., Co. "D",
4th Reg't U. S. C. Art. (Ky), information relative to trial
M.R. from Decr 31/64 to June 30/65 "Abs in confinement
in Columbus Ky, since Oct 31-64"
M.R. July & Aug 65 "Trial by G. C. M. & acquitted".

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
P. J. Dalton

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Dist'd Commands
May 26, 1876.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Henry Duncan Pvt., Co. "L",
4th Reg't U. S. C. Art. (Ky)

The name Henry Douglass does not appear on records
of Co. "L". Mg. Rpt. dated Nov 1/64, rpts.:- "Henry
Duncan, confined at Fort Halleck." No further report until
July 5/65:- "Private Henry Duncan from absent in arrest
to duty." Records of Prisoners, Proc. Mar. Genl., Dept.
of Ky, rpt.:- "Henry Duncan, private 4th U. S. C. Art. (Ky)
arrested Columbus, Ky, April 12/65 - Charge "Rape" -
Released - See G. C. M. O. No 39 - dated Louisville, Ky.
June 25/65"
General Order No. 39, Dept of Ky is not on file in this
Division.

C. A. G.

by Long
10. A. S. C. A. N.

L
Kentucky.

FURLOUGH.
OR
RESTORATION.

CARD NUMBERS

1	5421565	27
2	5421652	28
3	5421743	29
4	5421834	30
5	5421925	31
6	5422014	32
7	5422105	33
8	9114154	34
9	40738025	35
10		36
11		37
12		38
13		39
14		40
15		41
16		42
17		43
18		44
19		45
20		46
21		47
22		48
23		49
24		50
25		

Book Mark:

See also

D

4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Benjamin Dunlap

....., Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Henry Co., Tenn.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 7*, 186*5*.

Where *Columbus, Ky.*

By whom *Lt. Adams*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

9

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Darnlap

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Enlisted 1st Muster
in Feb 7/63 at Columbus
Ky. for 3 years

Book mark:

Phelps

Copyist.

2

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Dumlaf

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, and April, 1860.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Phells

(358)

Copyist.

9

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Dunlap
Sgt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rhett

S.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Smulap

Privt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cooke
Copyist.

2.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Daulap
Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

(358)

Copyist.

S. | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Smulap
Privt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. C. W. O. K. e

Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

Prof. A., Co. *a*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

as follows:

Excluded

Book mark :

(546)

Copyist.

2

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Dunlap

Priv, Co A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Greene Bluff, Ark, Feb. 25 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 25, 1866.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 6 33 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 09 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks:

Slav. Private from
Enrollment. Stop for one
Wiper \$0.08 one ~~Wiper~~
\$0.01.

Book mark:

(261)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5419774	26	
2	5419811	27	
3	5421746	28	
4	5421837	29	
5	5421927	30	
6	5422017	31	
7	5422105	32	
8	9114160	33	
9	4233-6-1889	34	
10	4233-6-1889	35	
11	4233-8-1889	36	
12	40738034	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 4233, C. 1889

See also

1523 655 P. m. m.
51984815 P. m. m.

8/9 at 5
9

D

4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Charles Deunlap

....., Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *^x Kentucky Tennessee*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 30*, 186*5*.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *Mag. Lausong*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

** Do appear on Book.*

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Dunslop

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *4* Reg't *US Col H.A.* Roll dated

Paducah Ky June 5, 1865.

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *May 30*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Columbus Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *June 5*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Paducah Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Callaway Co 1st Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark : *4233-6-1889*

R. Richardson

(839) Copyist.

10

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Humlap

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *4* Reg't *US Col H A* Roll dated

Columbus Ky June 27, 1865.

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *May 30*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Tennessee*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *June 5*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Palmach*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st Eng Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R Richardson

(339)

Copyist.

G

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles G. Unlap

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark: A. G. O. sec 4233-

6-1889

(358)

Phell

Copyist.

S. | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Charles Stunlap
Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug.*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B. F. Cooke
Copyist.

S. | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Sumlap

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

(358)

Copyist.

S.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Sumlap
Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cooke
Copyist.

2 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Dunlap

priv, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1865 - June
6/65 Columbus
Ky. Enlisted

Book mark :

W. H. B. B. B.

(546)

Copyist

L. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Dunlap
Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Pine Bluff, Ark. Feb. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ 18 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 08 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Slave. Private from
Enrollment. Stop for one
Wiper \$0.08 one Impression
\$0.01.

Book mark:

(261)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

D | *4* *HA.* | *U.S.C.J.*

Charles Dunlap

....., Co. *A*, *4* Reg't *U.S.C.H.A.*

NOTATION.

Book mark : *4233* *C.* *1889.*

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 1, *1889.*

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

(476)

Loarrent
Copyist.

D. | 4 H. A. U.S.C.T.

Charles Dunlap.
Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 4233. C. 1869.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, July 2, 1896

Discharge certificate
on file.

Estabrook.

(488)

Copyist.

NO. 1 4 N.A. U.S.P.C.

Charles Dunlap
Priv. Co. A, 4 Reg't U.S.P.H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 4233 Q 1889.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, July 6, 1896.

The original discharge
certificate of this man
has this day (July 6, 1896)
been transmitted to Mr.
J. N. Morris, Atty., Wash-
ington, D.C.

A.G.M.

Charles

, Co.

H

Reg't

U.S. H.A.

Enclosures.

Cards

Records

of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

I, Charles Dunlap of Cuccaw, Ky, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 24 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Paducah Ky the 30 day of May 1865

Witness:

Charles Dunlap

H. M. S. C. And they

By g. l. m. a. n.
Volunteered at Paducah Ky
30th May 1865

Charles Dunlap 20

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN AT _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

UNITED STATES TROOP ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF accommodated to Culanay Co Ky

I, Charles Slurlop born in Kentucky aged 24 years
in the State of Kentucky and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered 30th day of May 1868

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Charles Slurlop of Culanay Co Ky
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Piedmont Ky this 30th day of May 1868 } Charles Slurlop his
Before J. S. Morgan notary
Capt & Prov Marshal

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Hiram H. Hayes
Ast. Surg. 4th U.S.C. Regt.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Slurlop
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has light eyes, light hair, light com-
plexion, is 5' 11" feet 1 1/2 inches high.

W. C. Lanning
Capt & Prov Marshal
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 5th day of June 1868

J. S. Morgan
Capt & Prov Marshal
1st Lt. John H. Morgan

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st of 4th Regiment of U.S. Cavalry Volunteers, on the 30th day of May 1868, at Piedmont Ky

Co

IN A BOLD LINE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

CARD NUMERICAL

1	541968F	30
2	5419810	31
3	5421747	32
4	5421838	33
5	5421929	34
6	5422018	35
7	5422109	36
8	9114157	37
9	40738036	38
10		39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48
20		49
21		50
22		
23		
24		
25		

Book Mark: 4233. C. 1889 JV

See also

8941 RD. mom.
S1958486 Pomom

S-2228855- RD. net.

0.2371307 P.O. Ret.

P 2501508 a w d

P.3215111 P.O. Ret.

Ch. in lieu furnished
Oct 17. '17
Eum

SS 213. 5/24/29. a.

M. B. Bates
94

D

4 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Isaac Dunlap

....., Co. *A*....., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born ^x~~Tennessee~~ *Tennessee*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 31*....., 186*5*.

Where *Paducah, Ky*

By whom *Capt. Morgan*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:.....

**Is appear on Book.*

(383g)

Kearny
Copyist.

Q | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Dunlap

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Subs. H. A. Roll dated

Paducah Ky May 31, 1865.

Where born Tennessee

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 31, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in May 31, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Ballard Co. Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(839)

H. E. Shurt

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Hemslap

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U.S. Col No 1 Roll dated

Columbus Ky June 27 1865.

Where born Tennessee

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 31, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in May 31, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 1st Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned A

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. Richardson

(339)

Copyist.

9

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Dunlap

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Photo

I. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Dunlap

Prvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

I.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Sumlap

Cvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

S. | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Dunlap
Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for one*
Canteen & Haver sack
\$1.30.

Book mark: *100*

(358)

B. J. Cooke
Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Isaac Dunlap.

Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*June 1866 = June
6/66 Columbus
Ky. Enlisted*

Book mark :

W. H. Henshaw

(546)

Copyist.

2.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Dunlap

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Pine Bluff, Ark, Feb. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ 28 ⁰⁹/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ / ³⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Slav. Private from
Enrollment Stop for one
Canteen 55¢ and Ham-
sack 65¢ Total 1.20

Book mark: * 4233-6-1869 Feb.

(361)

B. J. Cooke

Copyright.

* Corrected Aug 27, 1900. Rd

Amulph Isaac

, Co.

H

Regt

M. S. H. H.

1 Enclosures.

Cards

Final Statements

Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

Charges

Med. Des. Lists

ptive Lists

Orders

Charge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

ment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

tion to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Sheet

Med. Examination

ment

Misc. Information

ts

Pay or Clothing

or Effects

Personal Reports

on

Rank

ge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

ge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Dunlap of Ballard Co. Ky. desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah, McCracken Co. Ky. the 31st day of May, 1865

Witness:

Geo. W. Howard

his
Isaac X Dunlap
mark

Volunteered at
May 31st 1865
By Capt. J. H. Morgan,
Prov. Mar. 1st Dist. of Ky.
H. M. S. C. A. H.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Ballard Co.

I, Isaac Dunlap born in Kentucky in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty one years and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered 31st day of May 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Isaac Dunlap of Ballard Co. Ky. do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah, Ky. this 31st day of May, 1865 Before Capt. J. H. Morgan Isaac Dunlap his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. M. Beste

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Isaac Dunlap previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, in the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 31st day of May 1865.

J. H. Morgan Capt. & Prov. Mar. Mustered Officer. 1st Dist of Ky.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 4th Regiment of U.S. Col. Art. (M.) Volunteers, on the 31st day of May 1865, at Paducah, Ky.

Capt. & Prov. Mar. 1st Dist of Ky.

Co

CARD NUMBER

1	5420641	25
2	5420733	26
3	5420838	27
4	5420937	28
5	5421030	29
6	5421119	30
7	5421203	31
8	5421286	32
9	5421368	33
10	5421452	34
11	5421533	35
12	5421621	36
13	5421709	37
14	5421801	38
15	5421892	39
16	5421982	40
17	5422072	41
18	9114045	42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also

508073 - P.O. aff.

Notes
2

D

4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Richard Dunlap

....., Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *43* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Accomac, Virginia*

Occupation *Fanner*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 4*, 186*3*.

Where *Columbus, Ky.*

By whom *Lt. W. H. H. Adams*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks: *Jno Dunlap Henry*
Co Fenn.

#
Supposed to be name and residence of owner.
Added by L. H. H. Aug 27/95

D. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Dunlap

4 Sgt., Co. *A.*, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

age 43
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky, June 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date *June 16, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 14*, 186*3.*

Where *Columbus Ky*

Period *5* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A.* 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(856)

J. Richardson
Copyist.

D.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Dunlap

Sgt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Aug. 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. P. Richardson

(358)

Copyist.

D.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Dunlap

Sgt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Richardson

D | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Dunlap

Sgt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

R. Richard
Copied.

D | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Dunlap

Sgt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Richardson

Copyist.

A | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Dunlap

Sgt., Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & April*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Presents*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *Q*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Richardson

Copyist.

9 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Amulaf
Sergeant, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rhett

(358)

Copyist.

D. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Dunlap

Sergeant, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Phell

(358)

Copyist.

G

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard D. Unlap

Sergeant, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rhett

(358)

Copyist.

G

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Dunlap

Sergt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rhodes

(358)

Copyist.

Q | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Dunlap
Sergt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Chitt

Copyist.

9. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Dunlap

Serjt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. and April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Phelps

(358)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Dunlap

Sergeant, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Phelps

Copyist.

S.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Dunlap

Sgt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

2

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Smulap

Serg't, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

A.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Amulap

Sgt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

(358)

Copyist.

S. | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Dunlap

Serg't, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Pine Bluff, Ark., Feb. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 25, 1866.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *6* ^{*10*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

*Trans. Serg't from
Enrollment.*

Book mark:

21680/21-73

(261)

B. J. Crooke

Copyist.

Book Mark:

See also

D

4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Lonny Dunslop

....., Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *40* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Unknown, N. C.*

Occupation *Farm*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 4*, 186*3*.

Where *Columbus, Ky.*

By whom *Lt. W. H. Adams*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks: *Geo Dunslop*
Kenny Co Term.

Supposed to be name and residence of owner
Added by G. N. A. Aug. 27/95

Kenny

Copyist.

D | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Torrey Dunlap

Sgt. Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Age 40
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky June 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date

June 16, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 4*, 1863.

Where *Columbus Ky*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

J. Richardson

Copyist.

D | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Dunlap
Pl, Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Reduced to ranks*
Aug 13. 1863 by R.O. No. 17
Sec. 2. Dated Hd Qrs. 2^d Tenn
Army Aug 13. 1863

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson
(358) Copied.

D. | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Tony Dunlap

It, Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Richardson

Copyist.

D. | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Toney Dunlap
Pl, Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) J. H. Richardson Copyist.

D | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Toney Dunlap

Pl, Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

W. Richardson

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Corey Dunlap

It, Co. *a*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *a*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Richardson

(358)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Tony G. Muelaf

Prh, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Phett

(358)

Copyist.

D. | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Toney Dunlap
Pat., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Phelps

Copyist.

Q. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tony L. L. L.
Pat., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. and Oct., 186 H.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Philo

Copyist.

G.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Poney Dmular

Pth, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Phelps

(358)

Copyist.

9 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tommy Dunlap
Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Phelps

(358)

Copyist.

2

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Tony Dmclap

Pt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich and April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Phelps

(358)

Copyist.

2. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tony Dunlap
Plt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May and June, 1863.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Phelps

Copyist.

S. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tommy Dunlap
Prsnt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U: S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cooke
Copyist.

D. | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Tony Dunlap
Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty*
as Company Commissary.

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cook

Copyist.

S. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Dunlap
Pr, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cooke
Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Long Dunlap

Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July Aug/Sec & June
1865 - on duty
Co. Company

Sept to Dec 1865 - on
duty Co. Company

Book mark:

J. D. Clavin

(546)

Copyist.

2.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frederic Dunlap
Priv. Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Frederic Dunlap, Ark. Feb. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 25, 1866.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *11* ^{*48*} ~~100~~; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ^{*09*} ~~100~~

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Slav. Private from Enrollment. Stop for one Wiper \$0.08 one Tompion \$0.01.*

Book mark: *W66 P276.73.*

(261)

B. J. Cooke
Copyist.

Co

Opinion

CARD NUMBER

1 5417690
2 5419819
3 5424983
4 5425074
5 5425167
6 5425298
7 5425395
8 9114416
9 40738037

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William H. Dunlap

....., Co. *C*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Tennessee*

Occupation *Labour*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 31*, 186*5*.

Where *Paducah, Ky*

By whom *Capt. Morgan*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

D | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm. H. Dunlap

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't W. H. A. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, May 31, 1865.

Where born Tennessee

Aged 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 31, 1865.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in May 31, 1865.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Hickman, Miss. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

10

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William H. Dunlap

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *4* Reg't *US Col H A* Roll dated

Columbus Ky June 27, 1865.

Where born *Tennessee*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *May 31*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Palm Beach Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *May 31*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Palm Beach Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st Cong Dist*

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks :

Book mark :

R. S. Richardson

(839)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William H. Dunlap

Ch, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. Jones

Copyist.

2

4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm H Dunlap
Capt.

Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July to Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Hubbell

(358)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William H. Dunlap

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(358)

Copyist.

D

| 4 H. Art'y.

| U. S. C. T.

William H Dunlap

Pat., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Disced at Post Hospital
Pine Bluff Ark. Dec 22/65

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(358)

Copyist.

L 4 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William H. Dunlap
Prs, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1865 - June 27/65
Columbus Ky
Recruit

July/Aug 1865 - on duty
Co. C.

Dec 1865 - Dec 22/65
Died at Fort
Thorp. Penn
Buff and Dec
22/65.

Book mark:

(546)

W. H. Dunlap
Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

William H Dunlap

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Muster-out to date -----, 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 186 ; drawn since \$-----100

Due soldier \$----- $\overline{100}$; due U. S. \$----- $\overline{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 87 ²¹/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ----- 100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Dice Dec 24/65. Slave.

Swallow's Blue Ark

Pneumonia

Book mark: David 6/22/68: CBH, AHC

A. Hublee

Copyist.

Wm H.

Co. *6*, *4* U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Records	Descriptive Lists
Medical Records	Final Statements <i>1</i>
Statement of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
D. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Substituent Papers 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William A. Dunlap, of Hickman Co. Ky. desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 28 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah, McCracken Co. Ky. the 31st day of May, 1865

Witness:

G. W. Howard

his
Wm. A. Dunlap
mark

Volunteered at
Paducah, Ky.
By Capt. J. H. Morgan
Regt. 1st Dist. of Ky.

May 31st 1865

H. N. S. C. D. H.
B. H. H. H. H.

31

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am

the

that the said is years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Hickman Co.
I, William H. Dunlap, born in Kentucky
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Eight years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered 31st day of May, 1865,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Wm. H. Dunlap, of Hickman Co. Ky.
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah, Ky.
this 31st day of May, 1865 } Wm. H. Dunlap his
Before Capt. F. H. Morgan mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

J. M. Best

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm. H. Dunlap
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black com-
plexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 31st day of May, 1865.

Capt. & Prov. Mar. F. H. Morgan
1st Dist of Ky.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company F,
11th Regiment of U.S. Colored Infantry Volunteers, on the 31st day of May, 1865 at Paducah, Ky.
Capt. & Prov. Mar. F. H. Morgan
1st Dist of Ky.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

March 31, 1875.

The death of Pvt. Wm. H. Druslap, Co. "C," 4th Reg't U. S. Colored Inf., is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For Nov. Dec. 1864, Dec. 22, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.
Dec. 22, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.
186

Company Morning Reports.
186

Soldier's Final Statement.
Dec. 22, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
186

Regimental Return.
For Dec. 1864, Dec. 22, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
Dec. 22, 1864

Regimental Descriptive Book.
186

By Surgeon General.
186

() 186
Dec 22, 1864, is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster-out
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. L. L. L.
C. B. 11
Noted 3rd Dec. letter to L. L. L.
H. H.
of April 9, 1875.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF
Pvt. Wm. H. Druslap
4th Reg't of U. S. Colored Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec 22, 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a veteran, (or recruit,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

2
1866
CENTS OFFICE

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF
Col Wm N. Dunlap
4th Reg't of 21. S. C. A. A.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Dec 22. 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

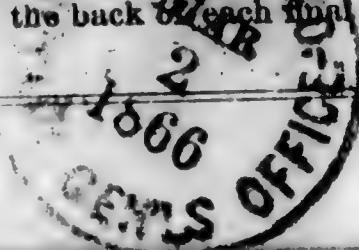
NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolment, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran*; (or *recruit*;) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit* bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

March 2nd 1866

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



MA

I certify, on honor, that William H. Dunlap, a Private of
late Captain John Hall's Company (C) of the 4th Regiment of U.S.C. Arty (Ky)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
of Kentucky, aged 28 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; black complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a laborer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 31st day of May, 1865, at Paducah Ky.
by Captain Morgan, for the period of three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 31st day of May, 1865, at
Paducah Ky., by Captain Morgan; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said Private William H. Dunlap was last paid by Paymaster
St. Col. Moorman, to include the 31st day of October, 1865, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 87 ²²/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 31st day of May,
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ ^{_____}/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ^{_____}/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ^{_____}/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1865.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ^{_____}/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ^{_____}/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Pine Bluff Ark., this 25th day
of December, 1865.

W. H. Fenns 2^d Lieut.
4th U.S.C. Arty (Ky)
Commanding Company.

William H. ...
Co. L, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

5435264	26
5435365	27
5435473	28
5435573	29
5435666	30
5435751	31
5435839	32
5435925	33
5436008	34
5436103	35
5436195	36
5436286	37
5436377	38
9115316	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S. 900958 R. J. m. n. a
pero. desc.

R. P. 376300.

P. 1742943. P. O. aff.

BB alto
2/.

9 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Dunmore
....., Co. L....., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Georgetown S.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan'y 25, 1864.

Where Columbus Ky

By whom St Bennett; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: Last owner Thomas
Dunmore - Residence
Charleston S.C.

Added by Col. St. Aug 27/95

D. M. Kennedy

(383g)

Copyst.

10

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Dunmore

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

P/ Hatterk, Columbus Ky, Apr. 23, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Mar 15, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 25, 1864.

Where Columbus Ky.

Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Copyist.

4

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Dunmore

Priv., Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Apr. 30, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Styves

Copyist.

10

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Sumner

Pl., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hynes

Copyist.

10

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Dunmore

Pl

, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July + Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hynd

(358)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Dunmore

Pl, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. - Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. ...

Copyist.

20

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Sumner

Cvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358)

Copyist.

N

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Dunmore

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358)

Copyist.

N

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Summors

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358)

Copyist.

N

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Summors

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stoppage for Haversack
lost 95c

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358)

Copyist.

N

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Nunmore

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for 2 Haver-sacks lost \$1.90

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358)

Copyist.

20

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Sumner
Pot, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for 3
Haversacks lost
\$2.85

Book mark:

Rochester

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Sumner
Pvt

, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 160 100 for

66 & 48

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Robertson

(358)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Summons
Art., Co L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Pinck Bluff, Ark Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to

31 Oct, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Slave

Book mark: V. 135. P. 190. 72

(861)

Rockester

Copyist.

Durand, Arthur B. 1861

B, 4 U. S. Col'd A. R.

CARD NUMBERS.

	26
	27
	28
	29
<i>See</i>	30
<i>Atlas</i>	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark

See also

Print | *Print*

CARD NUMBERS.

	26
	27
<i>See Durrett</i>	28 <i>Yancy</i>
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

U.S. COLO. ARMY.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

52419649	26
52419658	27
52429311	28
52429384	29
52429479	30
52429574	31
52429665	32
52429810	33
9114783	34
40738038	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

2 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Yancey Durrett
.....
Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes hazel; hair black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 17, 1865.

Where Padruech Ky

By whom Capt. Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Post Hospital at Louisville Ky
Nov 20" 1865 - Descriptive List
dated Nov 22" 1865. Died in Eruption
Branch of U.S. Post Hospital at
Louisville Ky Dec 24/65 of
Small Pox. Notice of death
received from Bluff Ark Jan
16" 1866.

(Over)

(3830)

J. P. York

Copyist.

MAY. 13
9114783
1891

Widow Surratt Ky

Supposed to be name and
residence of owner.

Added by C. N. A. Aug. 27/95.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Yancey Durrett

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *4* Reg't *U. S. Col'd H. A.* Roll dated

Paducah Ky. Apr 30, 1865.

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Apr 21*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Copper*; height *5* ft. *8 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Apr 21*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Paducah Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *McCracken Co. Miss Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(839)

A. E. Shuler

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Yancey Currett
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *4* Reg't *Abolition N.A.* Roll dated

Columbus Ky May 4, 1865.

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Apr 17*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Copper*; height *5* ft. *8 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Apr 17*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Paducah Ky*

Bounty paid *\$None* *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1 Cong. Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. C. Arnold

(339)

Copyist.

2 | 4 H. Art'y.

| U.S.C.T.

Yancey Smith
Pvt.

, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Joined for duty
Apr. 23/65 from Paducah
Ky - Musterin Roll &
Descriptive list have not
been received.

Book mark:

W. Thaway

(358)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Yancey Durnett

Plt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865:

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Erroneously
mustered Apr. 13, 65
as Yancey "Durnett."*

Book mark:

H. H. H. H. H.

(358)

Copyist.

L

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Yancy Durith
Posh

Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Long
Copyist.

D | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Fancy Curritts
Co., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Spring
Copyist.

20 | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Yancey Durrett
Coh, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Post Road Louisville Ky. Nov 22/65*

Book mark:

(358)

Wm
W Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Yancey Durrutt
Sgt. F, Co. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1865 - Joined for
duty Apr 23/65
from Paducah
Ky. Muster in
Rolls & description
list have not
been received
Rec'd from depot.

July 1865 - Absent sick
at Regt. Hospital
Columbus Ky.

Nov & Dec 1865 - Absent
sick in Post Hosp
Louisville Ky. Nov.
27/65

Jan 1866 - Dec 24/65
Louisville Ky. Small
pox. Notice of death

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. Brown
(over)

Copyist.

JAN. 19.

40738038

1899.

rec'd Jan 16/66
at Pine Bluff
Ark.

+ Name appears also
Yancey Smith &
Yancey Dornis.

D 14 Ha. | **U.S.C.T.**

Yancey Durrutt

Por Co. *4*, *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Ha*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Little Rock Ark., *Feb 25*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

never settled
Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ *75*^{*13*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ _____^{*100*}; due U. S. \$ _____^{*100*}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____^{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____^{*100*}

Bounty paid \$ _____^{*100*}; due \$ _____^{*100*}

Remarks: *Died of disease at*

U.S. Post Hosp't Louisville Ky

Dec 24/65

Desc Roll furnished

Book mark : _____

(861)

Long

Copyist.

Deuritta Yancey

Reg't, Co. H, H Reg't U.S.C. & A.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Burial Records <i>2</i>	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations
<i>Enlist P. 1</i>	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>2</i>	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.
I, Jasper Durrett of McCracken Co. desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 25 years and 00 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky the 21 day of April 1865

Witness: E. R. Bradshaw

Jasper Durrett
Private

13
1865
Volunteered at Paducah Ky
By Charles H. M. M. M.
Charles H. M. M. M.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF McCracken County

I, Yancey Durrett born in Kentucky aged Twenty five years

in the State of Kentucky and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty first day of April 1865

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Yancey Durrett of McCracken County do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky this 21 day of April 1865 Yancey Durrett mark

Before John Morgan 1st Dist

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. M. Best

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Yancey Durrett previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair Copper complexion, is 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 21 day of April 1865.

John Morgan
Capt Prov Mark 1st Dist

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st Regiment of US Colored Volunteers, on the 21 day of April 1865 at Paducah Ky

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of; above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preterm or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____, regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—. If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____, regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Yancey Durrett
Late of Company *J*

*H*⁶ Reg't of *U.S. A.A.*

Volunteers, who died at *Sevier County*

on the *27*th day of *December* 186*5*.



Copy

Inventory of the effects of Garnett Dewart late
a Private of Captain W. B. Dewart's Company 1 of
the 4th Regiment of U.S. M.A. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Ladysburg in the State of Kentucky on
the 17th day of April 1865, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 17th day of April 1865, at Ladysburg Ky
in Company F, 4th Regiment of U.S. M.A. Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of Kentucky: he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 8 1/2 inches
high, yellow complexion, gray eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a laborer; he died in Croft's Branch, Pal Hospital
Louisville, Ky on the 24th day of December 1865, by
reason of Small Pox.

INVENTORY.							
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.	
Hats.....	<i>No Effect</i>	Pairs trousers	<i>No Effect</i>	Knapsacks		<i>No Effect</i>	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....					
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....					
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....					
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....					
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots					
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....					
Blouses		Pairs socks		MONEY.	Specie	\$	<i>No</i>
Stable frocks.....		Blankets			Notes.....	\$	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks					

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Garnett Dewart, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Louisville Ky.
DATE: June 27 1866

W. B. Dewart
W. B. Dewart
Commanding the Company.
in charge Pal Hospital.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—), ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—), ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF *Garvey Scott*
Late of Company *F*
4th Reg't of *W. C. H. Co.*
Louisville,
Volunteers, who died at *Empire branch, Ky. Co. War*
on the *24* day of *Dec* 186*5*.



Inventory of the effects of Percy D. Smith late
 of Captain J Company J of
 the 1st Regiment of Col. H. H. H. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Paducah in the State of Kentucky on
 the 17 day of April 1865, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 17 day of April 1865, at Paducah Ky
 in Company J, Regiment of J Volunteers, to serve 3
 years or during the war; he was born in Kentucky in the State
 of Kentucky; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 8 1/2 inches
 high Yellow complexion, Hazel eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in Eruptive branch of West Hospital at
Louisville Ky on the 24 day of December 1865, by
 reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks		
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....				
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....				
Great coats		Flannel shirts.....				
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....				
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....		MONEY.		
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....				
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....				
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....				
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
 _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of _____ at _____
 _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: _____

DATE: _____

Wm. J. D. Smith
Adj. Surg. Genl.
Indy Commanding the Company

Adj. G. July 7th 1866.
Recd List sent 2nd Aug.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Yancey Smith

4 Reg't of U. S. C. H. A.

VOLUNTEERS.

Disd Dec 24/65

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 9th 1866
Duplicate of inventory sent 26 Aug.



I certify, on honor, that Yancey Smith a Private of
Captain B. Sumner's Company (2) of the 4 Regiment of U. S. V. A.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____ State
of Kentucky, aged 23 years; 5 feet 8½ inches high; yellow complexion,
hazel eyes, black hair, and by occupation a _____, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 1865, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain
Morgan, at Paducah, Ky., on the seventeenth day of April,
1865, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years:

and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the service
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death.

Died in Erupitive Branch of the Post Hospital at Louisville, Ky
Dec. 24, 1865 of Small Pox

The said Yancey Smith was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. J. Penn to include the 30 day of June, 1865, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Seventy five 13 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. since enlistment.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1865.

He is indebted to Geo. W. Smith, Regt., **SUTLER**, Eleven 00 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Louisville, Ky., this 24 day of December, 1865.

Wm. J. Dutton
U. S. Surgeon U. S. A.
Commanding Company.

in charge Post Hospital

1866

DEPT. OF THE CUM.

FINAL STATEMENT

James D. Smith

4th Reg't of

U.S. A. C.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

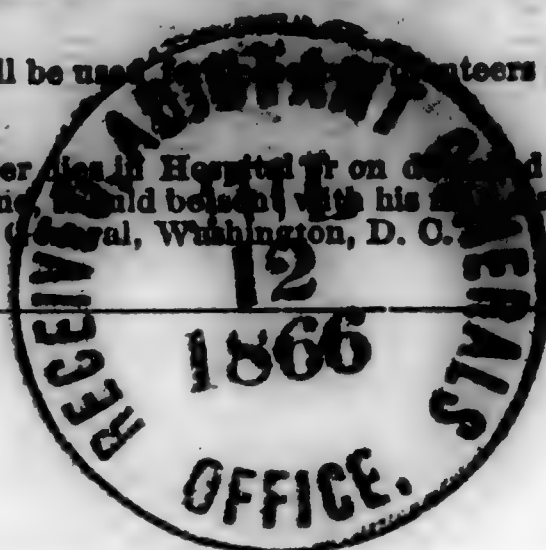
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used by the Adjutant General for volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



Copy.

I certify, on honor, that Yancy Duvette a Private of
Captain R. Duvette's Company (B) of the 4th Regiment of U.S. Colored
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Henry Wilkey, born in _____, State
of Mississippi, aged 22 years; 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high; yellow complexion,
gray eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 186 _____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain
Morgan, at Paducah Ky., on the seventeenth day of April,
186 5, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years _____; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the service to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Died in Confederate Branch
Sold Hospital Louisville Ky. December 24th 1865 of Small Pox.

The said Yancy Duvette was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. J. Adams to include the 30th day of June, 186 5, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Seventy five ¹³/₁₀₀ dollars, since the _____ day of enlistment,
186 _____ when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____~~

~~_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.~~

He is indebted to Wm. Smith Ry. Co., **SUTLER**, Eleven ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Louisville Kentucky, this 27th day
of June, 186 6.

Wm. Smith Ry. Co.
in charge Sold Hospital

BOARD OF DEVELT. AND INVEST.

SUBJECT TO 'THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON-GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Henry D. Smith

Pi. G. H. P. L. O. K.

Dec. 24.
P. H. Louisville Ky

N. GENERAL

HOSPITAL RECORD,

RECORD OF DEATH AND BURIAL

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON-GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Nancy Dumas

Dec. 24. 65

P. H. Louisville Ky

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Yancey Smith</i>
Number and locality of the grave . . .	<i>Range 41. Grave 3.</i>
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	
Regiment, rank, and company	<i>1st Comp. T. H. 46. H. A.</i>
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married,) the residence of the widow) . . . }	
Cause of death }	<i>Small Pox</i>
Age of the deceased	<i>26 years</i>
Nativity	<i>Kentucky</i>
References and remarks }	<i>Inventory, Duplicate Final Statement & Discharge Roll forwarded to A. G. O. W. A.</i>
Date of death and burial	<i>Died Dec. 24 Buried Dec. 25. 1865.</i>

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the
Eastern Cemetery.

Memoranda:

No Effects.

R

Spd. & sent for to S. B. O. June 6/66

Post Yancy Smith
A. F. & S. B. O. Wash

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Ganey Davis</i>
Number and locality of the grave . .	<i>Range H. Grave 3.</i>
Hospital number of the deceased . .	
Regiment, rank, and company	<i>Pri Co T 4th U S Col^d H Attily</i>
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married,) the residence of the widow) . . }	
Cause of death }	<i>Small Pox</i>
Age of the deceased	<i>26 years</i>
Nativity	<i>Kentucky</i>
References and remarks }	<i>Inventory, Duplicate Final statement & Description Roll forwarded to A.G.O. vfa.</i>
Date of death and burial	<i>Died Dec 24th Buried Dec 25th 1865.</i>

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Br. Maj. Gen. L. Thomas
Adjutant General vfa.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Wm. J. Darr

Surgeon U. S. Army.

Post

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

Louisville Ky.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

124 10071
205-3069 P.O. m m

Bates
94

205-3069 P.O. m m

Bates
94

D

4 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Anderson Dison

....., Co. *C*....., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Hickman Co., Kentucky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 21*....., 186*3*.

Where *Columbus, Ky.*

By whom *Capt. M. M. Frank*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Dison*

Supposed to be name of owner
Added by G. H. A. Aug 27/95.

D | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Susan

Pr, Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on Page 23.

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus, Ky Aug 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.

Where Columbus, Ky

Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 2, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(356)

Manning
Coryet.

D. | 4 Heavy Arty | U. S. C. T.

Anderson Dewson.

Put. Co. C. 2^d Tenn Heavy Arty.

Return

of the Post of Island No. 10, Tenn., District of
Columbus,

for the month of July, 1863,
dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: Received at the Post
June 25.
Left sick in Hospital.

Book mark: _____

C. M. Clark.

(546)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Durson

Pr, Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Aug 31, 186 *3*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Hamming

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Jason

Pvt

, Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Hammer

(358)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Duane

Pvt.

, Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov, 1863

, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Manning

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Susan

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 Feb 1*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Manning

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Dison

Pvt., Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Hanning
Cryist.

D | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anderson Luem

Ch, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W Jones

Copyist.

D | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anderson Susan

Ph, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Hospital attendant*

Book mark:

(358)

M Jones

Copyist.

A

4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Susan

Ph, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Nurse at Regt*
Hosp

Book mark:

(358)

M. Jones

Copyist.

S | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anderson Susan
Ph, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Nurse at Regt*

Ans

Book mark:

(358)

W Jones

Copyist.

D | **4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Anderson Susan

Ch, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Nurse at Regt Hospital*

Book mark:

(358)

M Jones

Copyist.

A

| 4 H. Art'y. |

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Luern
Ph, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Nurse Right Horse*

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Jones

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Susan

Ch, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Nurse Right Hand*

Book mark:

(358)

W Jones

Copyist.

\$

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Dusen

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July to Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: None at Reg't Hospital

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(358)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Anderson Denson

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(358)

Copyist.

D

| 4 H. Art'y. |

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Dusen

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Hospital Nurse*

Book mark:

A. H. Abbe

(358)

Copyist.

2

4 E. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Anderson Susan⁺

Art'y, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1863 (2nd U. S. Col'd H. Art'y) absent
sick in hospital
since July 1863

March 1864 (3rd U. S. Col'd H. Art'y) on duty detailed
as Corp. nurse.

May 1864 to June 1865 & Aug
1865 to Jan 1866 (4th
U. S. Col'd H. Art'y)
on duty nurse in
Reg't Hospital.

+ Name appears also as
Andrew Susan

Book mark:

W. H. Crockett

(546)

Copyright.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anderson, Bruce

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Blue Bluff Ark, Feb. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 25, 1866.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ 13 ⁸⁶/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Slave

Book mark: 79. P. 178. 73

(861)

A. Hubbell

Copyist.

Private Granville
K, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

57433951	26
157434052	27
57434165	28
57434255	29
57434343	30
57434429	31
57434512	32
57434598	33
57434683	34
57434773	35
57434869	36
57434964	37
57435052	38
57435141	39
9115181	40
31347649	41
10738041	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Mark:

e also

D | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Grunville Duval

Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *39* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *yellow*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Lynchburg Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 4*, 186*3*.

Where *Columbus*

By whom *Cap Davis*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks: *# Former owner*

Sarah F Buckner Clay-

born C. Miss

Added by G. N. A. Aug 27/95.

D. M. Kennedy

(383g)

Copyist.

RD

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Granville Duval

Privt, Co. *K*, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Age 39
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus, Ky., Jan. 20, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan. 9, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec. 4, 1863.

Where

Columbus, Ky.

Period

5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Mustered by Lieut.
Fetterman, U.S.A. Dec. 10/63.*

* "Accepted for 3 years in conform-
ity with law." A.G.O. Dec. 21, '64.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 4 Reg't U. S.
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Long

(356)

Copyist.

KD

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Grandville Duval

Pat., Co. K, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from *Jan. 9* to *Feb. 29*, 186*4*.
for

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Long

(858)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Grandville Duval
Pnt, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Daily duty as
Company Cook*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Long
Copyist.

10

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Grandville Ruval
Put, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Daily duty as
Company Cook.

Book mark:

Long

(358)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Grandville Duval

Put

, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

On daily duty as
company Cook

Book mark:

Long

(358)

Copyist.

10

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Grandville Duval
Put, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Daily duty as
Company Cook

Book mark:

(358)

Long

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Grandville Deval

Priv, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Daily duty as com
pany clerk*

Book mark:

J. W. Jones, Jr

(358)

Copyist.

B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Grandville Dural

Priv, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James Feby*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

10

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Grandville Durval
Prt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 5 April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Daily duty as

Company Cook

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Grandville Quab
Pat, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 186*5*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Bailly duty as
Comdy. Gen.

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

B

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Grandville Duval
Int, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug^t, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Daily duty as
Compy CofR.

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

D | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Grandville Duval

Privt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: daily duty as
company cook

Book mark:

Larimer

(358)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Grandville Duval

Put, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Daily duty as
company cook*

Book mark:

Larimer

(358)

Copyist.

Granville Duvall

Pvt., Co. *K*, *4* Reg't *U.S. Hy. ar.*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of . U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Little Rock, Ark.,

for *Jan* & *Feb.*, 186*6*.

Attached to Hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. *Herron*

to *Oct. 31*, 186*5*.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for b.b.*
+ Equipage \$4.24

Book mark: _____

Bogan

(343)

Copyist.

A | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Grandville Aural.

for Co. *3*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Dec 1863 (2 Term. Art'd
Harty) in duty
Co. Court.*

*Feb 1864 - in duty act.
Com Sgt.*

*March Apr 1864 (3 U.S.
Col'd Harty) in duty
Co. Court.*

*May 5 Dec 1864 & Apr
1865 to Jan 1866 - 4 U.S.
Col'd Harty) in
daily duty as Co.
Court.*

Book mark:

W. R. C. Smith

(546)

Copyist

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Granville Duval

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Pine Bluff Ark, Feb 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 25, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 27 ⁷⁷/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 4 ⁹⁴/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for one

knapsack \$ ⁷⁵/₁₀₀

one haversack \$ ⁷⁵/₁₀₀ one

canteen \$ ⁶⁵/₁₀₀ two great coat straps

²⁴/₁₀₀ Sick at General Hospital

Little Rock, Ark. Descriptive list

Book mark: V 205 P 47

See list of Dis.

Lawson

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 12

5435141

★ 1891 ★

Turned.
no discharge given

V 205. P. 117. 74

This man was illegally
discharged March 6/66
having been previously mus-
tered out with Cert. of Dis.
indicates that he has been
been unfit for active duty
nearly all the time he has
been in the U. S. service
by diseases contracted
previous to enlisting in
the U. S. Army

Wm. H. C. Brown

No. 11 Regt U.S.C.

2

Records	Descriptive Lists
Medical Records	Final Statements
Statement of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
Medical Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Medical Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Commission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Medical Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Discharge	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Disability	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as 1, 2, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C., they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Feb 19" 1866

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

1 Feb.
Q 428 R of Pro
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Grandville Duval
a Private Co. K.
4th Reg't of U.S.C.A. Hwy

Approved. - The within named soldier has been examined in conformity with Circular 15 A. G. O. Washington, D.C. April 7th 1865. - The Examining Board report that his disability existed prior to, and might have been detected at time of enrollment.

R.B. 1340-47. J. S. R. Smith
Surgeon U.S. Army
Med. Director Dept. of Arkansas
U.S.A.

Feb 28/66.

Extract furnished 2d
Auditor. April 21st/68

Received (A. G. Office) 1866

Encl. or ref. [Signature]

Head Qs 4th Reg't a Hwy
Camp Reynolds Jan 28 1866

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
W. J. Lanning
Major 4th Reg't a Hwy
Comd'g

Headqrs Dept of Arks
Little Rock, Arks. March 3, 1866
To be Discharged

By command of
Maj Genl J. G. Reynolds

[Signature]

Capt. J. A. G. G. G.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.
CERTIFICATE
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

Pine Bluff Ark, of Captain *A. J. Brewer*
Brewer's Company, (*1st*) of the *4th* Regiment of the United States
Ct. Art. *1st* was enlisted by *Leup. J. H. Davis* of
the *2nd* Reg. Regiment of *Art. 1st* at *Columbus 1st*
on the *4th* day of *December*, 1863, to serve *3* years; he was born
in *Lynchburg* in the State of *Virginia*, is *39*
years of age, *5* feet *5* inches high, *Yellow* complexion, *Black* eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.* *He has been unfit*
for active duty nearly all the time he has
been in the U.S. Service, by means
contracted previous to enlisting in the U.S. Army

STATION: *Pine Bluff Ark*

DATE: *Jan 23rd 1864*

A. J. Brewer Capt
4th U.S. Art. 1st
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Grandville Duval*
of Captain *A. J. Brewer's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
soldier because of *Constitutional depravity de-*

pending upon the Scrofulous diath-
esis which occurred prior to his
admission into the service. He is unfit
for duty in the Veteran Reserve Corps. Degree of disability 2/3
Pine Bluff, Ark.
Jan'y. 23rd 1864

Hiram C. Noyes,

Asst. Surgeon.

4th U.S. Art. 1st

In charge

DISCHARGED, this *Sixth* day of *March*, 1864, at *USA General*

Hospital 1st Rock Ark

Wm. H. Wells, U.S.A.

Surgeon in Charge,

Commanding the Reg't.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town *Columbus* County *Hickman* State *Kentucky*

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

RESULT AND DATE.

Discharged the service
March 6th 1864.

W. H. Russell
Surg. Genl.

Office address of
or nearest relative.

Co. H

Regiment

When admitted

Feb 14th 1862

From what source

Camp

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases, state explicitly
seat and character of wound or injury.)

Surgical

General Hospital,
Little Rock, Ark.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

Wm. George
A, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

419604	25
420817	27
420868	28
420970	29
421062	30
421148	31
421232	32
421317	33
421399	34
421482	35
421568	36
421654	37
421743	38
421836	39
421928	40
422016	41
422107	42
4114131	43
40738042	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Mark:

e also

D

4 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

George Dye

....., Co. *A*., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *39* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *White*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *Mattocks Co., Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Columbus, Ky.*

By whom *Lt. R. A. Moss*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks: *# Dye, Haywood
Co, Tenn*

*# Supposed to be name and residence of
owner. Added by C. N. H Aug 27/95.*

(383g)

Kearny
Copyist.

D | 4 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

George Dye
(2 Regt Tenn. H. Arty)
Pvt, Col'd, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Age 35 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky, Aug 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 6, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* "Accepted for 3 years in conform-
ity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

Book mark: _____

(337)

Jennings

Copyist.

D | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Dyer
H., Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Richardson

Copyist.

D | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Dye
D, Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Richardson

Copyist.

D | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Dye
H, Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Richardson
Copied.

D | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Dye
St, Co. A, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. Richardson

(358)

Copyist.

A

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Dye

A Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. Richardson
(358) Copyist.

G | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Dyer
Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May and June*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Phew

Copyist.

Q.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Dyer

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rheeler

(358)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Dye

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Phelps

(358)

Copyist.

Q | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Dye
Pvt.; Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Phelps

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Dye

PM

, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rhett

(358)

Copyist.

2

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Dye

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Phu

Copyist.

2

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Dye

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rheats

(358)

Copyist.

D. | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Dye
Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

D. | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Dye

Cvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

(358)

Copyist.

J. | **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Sze

Priv, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

Smith, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

as follows:

Exhibited

oien Regel her.

Book mark : _____

(546)

Copyist.

2.

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Dye
Priv, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Paie Bluff, Ark, Feb. 25, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 25, 1866.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....9 ²¹/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....⁰⁹/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Slav. Private from
Enrollment. Stop for
one Wiper \$0.08 and
Tompson \$0.01.

Book mark:

22/3 22/3 74

(261)

B J Cooke

Copyist.

W. H. H. H.
Co. G, 4 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5429878	26	
2	54291978	27	
3	5430092	28	
4	5430179	29	
5	5430260	30	
6	5430320	31	
7	5430398	32	
8	5430476	33	
9	5430556	34	
10	5430636	35	
11	5430715	36	
12	5430808	37	
13	5430899	38	
14	5430988	39	
15	5431076	40	
16	9114830	41	
17	40738040	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Co. 1st U.S. Cavalry.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5429878	26	
2	54291978	27	
3	5430092	28	
4	5430179	29	
5	5430260	30	
6	5430320	31	
7	5430398	32	
8	5430476	33	
9	5430556	34	
10	5430636	35	
11	5430715	36	
12	5430808	37	
13	5430899	38	
14	5430988	39	
15	5431076	40	
16	9114830	41	
17	40738040	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

5905841 P.O. mm

BB 150
24

2 | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Dyson
.....
....., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Tipton Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct-13, 1863.

Where Fort Pillow

By whom Capt J B Shaw; term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: * Tipton Co. Tenn

Oliver Dyson

Supposed to be residence and name
of owner. Added by C. N. A. Aug. 27/95.

J P York

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jack Dyson

Prof., Co. G, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Age 18
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 13

1863.

Where

Fort Pillow

Period

5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* "Accepted for 3 years in conformity with law." A. G. O. Dec. 21, '64

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(356)

Copyist.

D | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Dyson
Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollmit to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Porter

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jack Dyson
Prov., Co. G, 2 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jack Dyson
Prov, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jack Dyson
Prov, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jack Dyson
Corp, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from
Private per S.O. No 15-
dated Hd Qrs Regt
July 13, 1864

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jack Nyson
Cpl, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

20

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jack Dyson

Cpl., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due 24th for 1 barrel =
sack and canteen com-
plete lost 85¢

Book mark:

Wines

(358)

Copyist.

20

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jaes Wyson
Cpl

, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 85-
100 for C & Gar. Eq.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

| **4 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jack Ryan
Cpl., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 85
100 for C. & Gar. Eq.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jack Dyson

Cpl., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wines

(358)

Copyist.

20

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jack Wyson

Cpl., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wines

Copyist.

2

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jack Dyson

Corp., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Corp. Provost
Guard

Book mark:

(358)

G. F. M.

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Dymon
Capt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov: & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. F. W.

Copyist.

D | 4 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

⁺ *Jack Dixon*
Corp, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1865 - on duty
Corp Co, Guard

⁺ *M. a R. shows Jack Dixon*

Book mark:

[Signature]

(546)

Copyist.

D

4 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jack Dyson
Corp, Co. *G*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark Feb 25 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb 25 1866.

Last paid to

Oct 31 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct 31* 1865; drawn since \$ *28* ⁵⁵/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ³⁵/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Have since Apr.
17' 1861. Private from
Oct 23' 1863 to July 24' 64
then Corp^{le} Stop for ord.
last worn 2nd B. screw 13^d
Temp^{02^d}

Book mark:

1770.8873

(861)

G. Fox

Copyist.

MICROCOPY

1818

ROLL

64

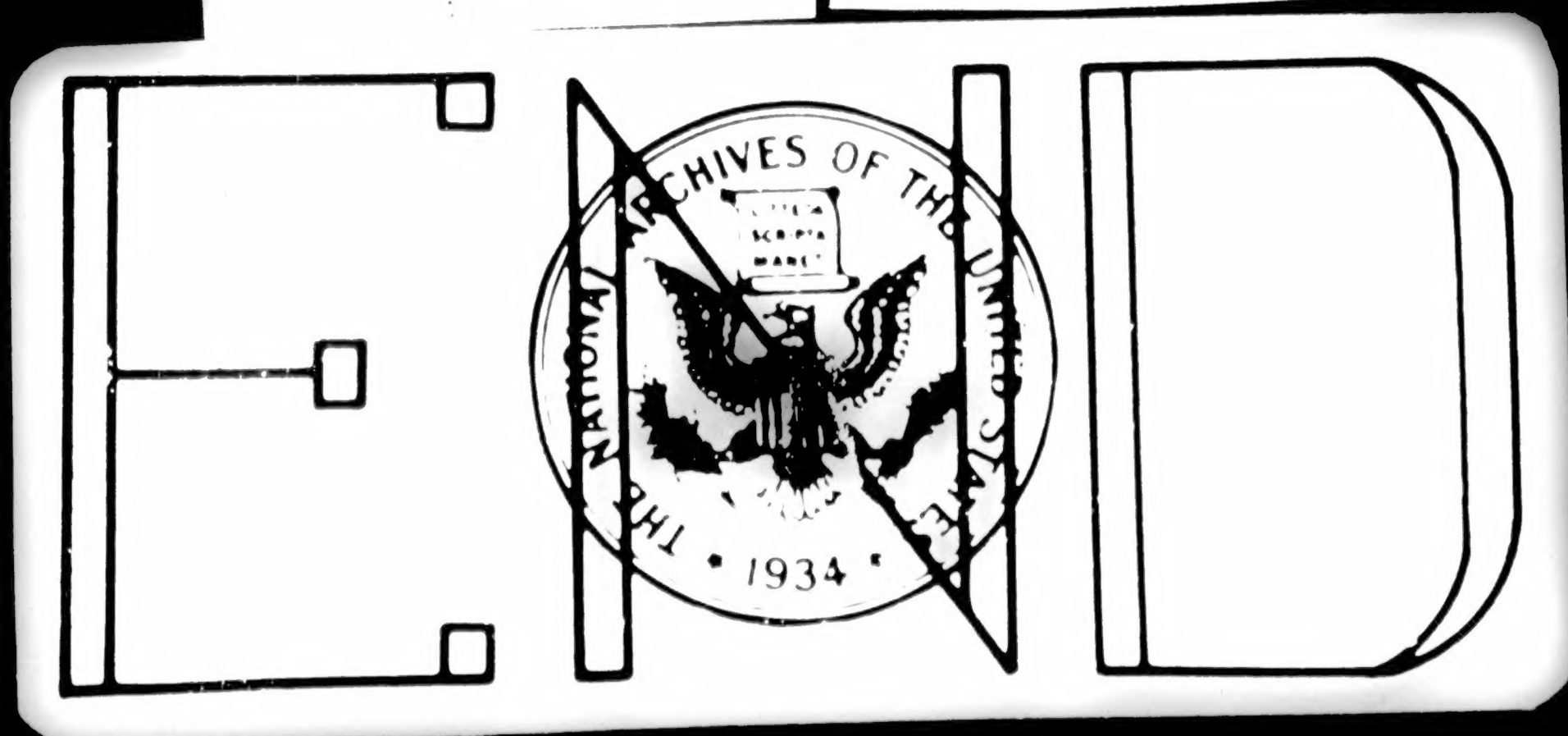
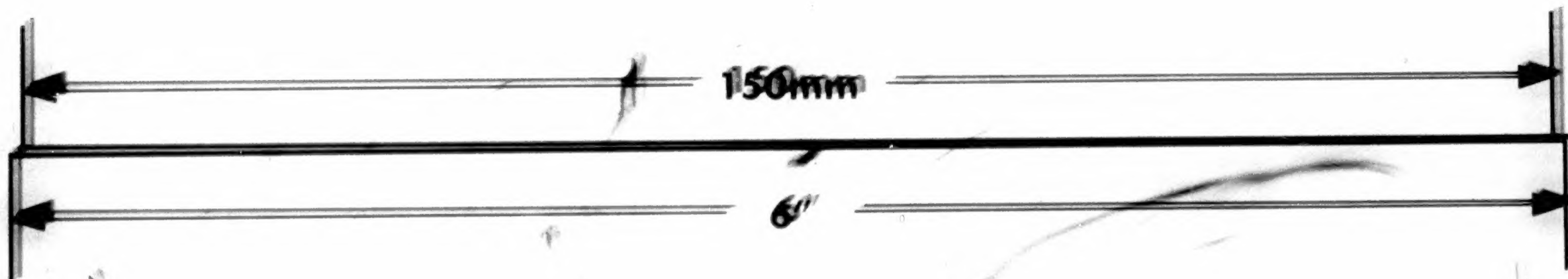
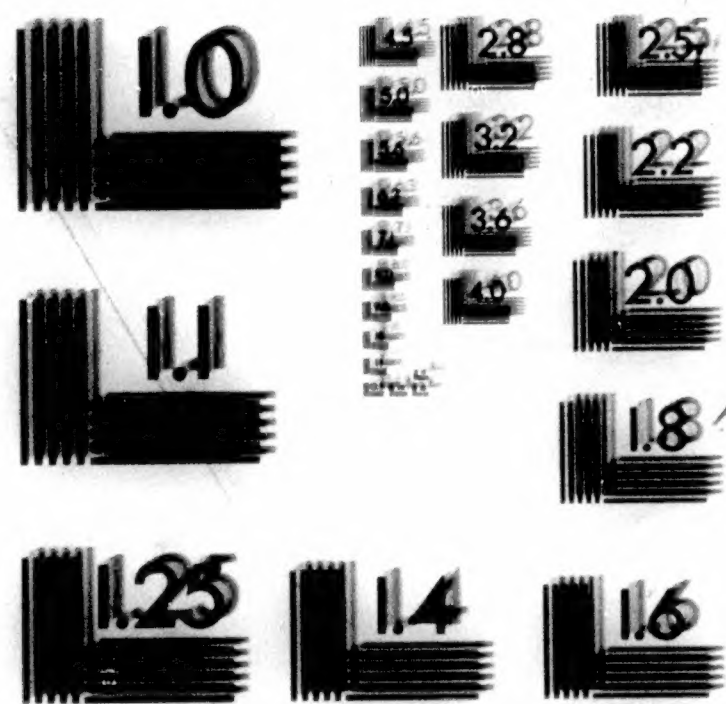


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc.
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/462-6000
Fax: 716/462-6000

©1995, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

THE END

PLEASE

REWIND